

Spherical roller bearings



Spherical roller bearings

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Designs and variants | 5 |
| CC, CA and E design bearings | 5 |
| Sealed bearings | 6 |
| Bearings for vibratory applications | 8 |
| Bearings for wind energy applications | 10 |
| Customized bearings | 10 |
| Bearings for high-speed applications | 10 |
| Bearing data | 11 |
| (Dimension standards, tolerances, internal clearance, permissible misalignment) | |
| Loads | 14 |
| (Minimum load, axial load carrying capacity, equivalent dynamic bearing load, equivalent static bearing load) | |
| Temperature limits | 15 |
| Permissible speed | 15 |
| Design considerations | 16 |
| Free space on both sides of the bearing | 16 |
| Abutments for sealed bearings | 16 |
| Bearings on sleeves | 17 |
| Appropriate bearing housings | 18 |
| Mounting | 18 |
| Designation system | 20 |
| Product tables | |
| 1 Spherical roller bearings | 22 |
| 2 Spherical roller bearings on an adapter sleeve | 54 |
| 3 Spherical roller bearings on a withdrawal sleeve | 62 |

Spherical roller bearings

Spherical roller bearings have two rows of symmetrical rollers, a common sphered outer ring raceway and two inner ring raceways inclined at an angle to the bearing axis (**fig. 1**). The centre point of the sphere in the outer ring raceway is at the bearing axis.

Bearing features

- **Accommodate misalignment**
Spherical roller bearings are self-aligning like self-aligning ball bearings or CARB bearings (**fig. 2**).
- **High load carrying capacity**
Spherical roller bearings are designed to accommodate both heavy radial loads and axial loads in both directions.
- **Long service life**
The rollers are manufactured to such tight dimensional and geometrical tolerances that they are practically identical in a roller set. The symmetrical rollers self-adjust (**fig. 3**), providing optimal load distribution along the roller length and together with the special profile prevent stress peaks at the roller ends (**fig. 4**).
- **Low friction**
Self-guiding rollers keep friction and frictional heat at low levels (**fig. 5**). A floating guide ring guides unloaded rollers so that they enter the load zone in the optimal position.
- **Robust**
All SKF spherical roller bearings contain strong window- or prong-type cages.

Fig. 1

Spherical roller bearing

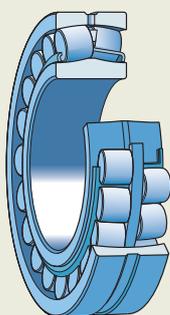
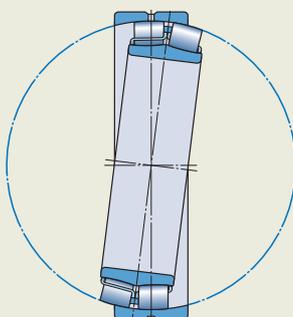


Fig. 2

Self-aligning property of the bearing



Designs and variants

SKF standard assortment

The assortment of SKF spherical roller bearings is the widest available on the market. The standard assortment includes:

- CC, CA and E design bearings
- sealed bearings
- bearings for vibratory applications
- bearings for wind energy applications

All SKF spherical roller bearings are SKF Explorer bearings (**page 7**) and almost all bearings are available with the option of a tapered bore. Depending on the bearing series, the tapered bore has:

- a taper 1:12 (designation suffix K)
- a taper 1:30 (designation suffix K30)

For sizes and variants not listed in the product tables, contact SKF.

CC, CA and E design bearings

CC design bearings

- have two stamped window-type steel cages, an inner ring without flanges and a floating guide ring centred on the inner ring (**fig. 6**)
- are indicated in the product table by the designation suffix C or CC
- are indicated in the product table by the designation suffix EC or ECC for larger bearings and have an optimized internal design for increased load carrying capacity

CA design bearings

- have a machined double prong-type brass cage, an inner ring with a retaining flange on both sides and a floating guide ring centred on the inner ring (**fig. 6**)
The flanges on the inner ring are designed to keep the rollers in place when swivelling the bearing during mounting or maintenance and are not designed to guide the rollers or accommodate any axial load.

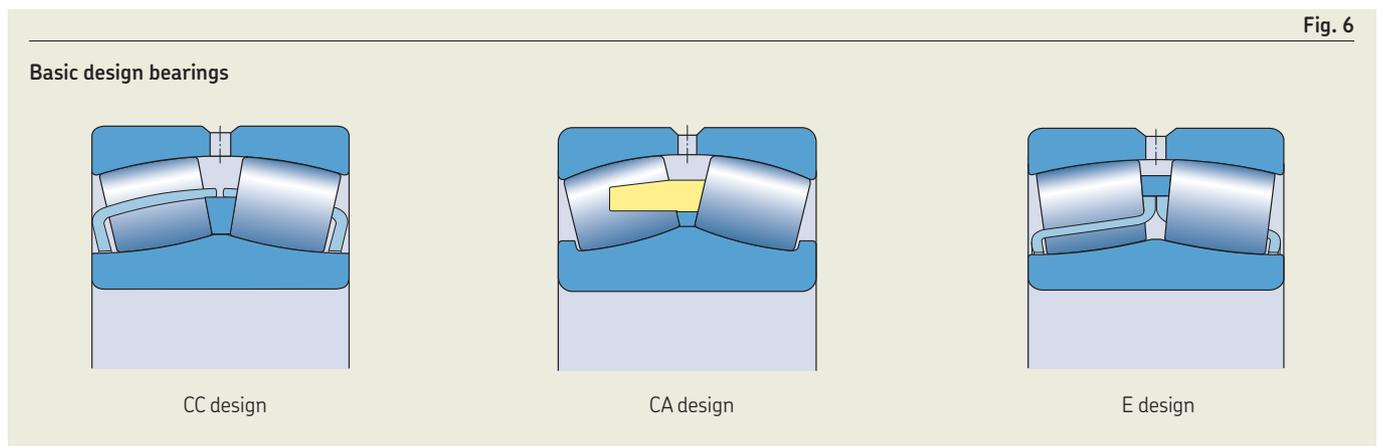
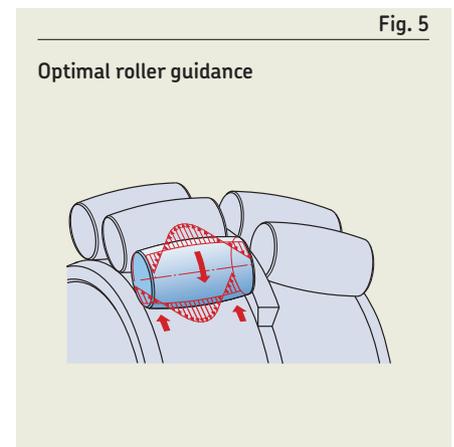
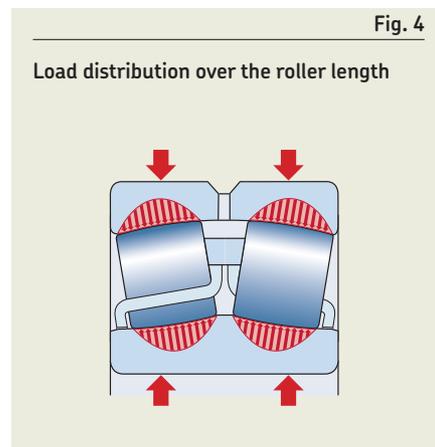
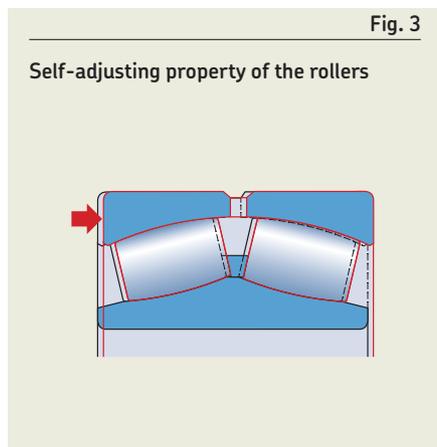
- are indicated in the product table by the designation suffix CA
- are indicated in the product table by the designation suffix ECA for larger bearings and have an optimized internal design for increased load carrying capacity

E design bearings

- have two stamped window-type steel cages, an inner ring without flanges and a floating guide ring centred on the inner ring ($d \leq 65$ mm) or on the cages ($d > 65$ mm) (**fig. 6**)
- are indicated in the product table by the designation suffix E
- have an optimized internal design for increased load carrying capacity

Cages

For information about the suitability of cages, refer to *Cages*, **page 187**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN.



Spherical roller bearings

Annular groove and lubrication holes

- CC and CA design bearings are available with an annular groove and three lubrication holes in the outer ring (designation suffix W33) or three lubrication holes in the outer ring (designation suffix W20) (**fig. 7**).
- E design bearings have an annular groove and three lubrication holes as standard (**fig. 6, page 5**). This feature is not identified in the bearing designation (no designation suffix).

Sealed bearings

- have the same features and internal design as open spherical roller bearings
- are available with a cylindrical bore as standard
- are supplied grease lubricated and should not be washed
- are equipped with an annular groove and three lubrication holes in the outer ring, except for those with the designation suffix W
- are fitted with a contact seal, on one or both sides, made of one of the following materials:
 - sheet steel reinforced NBR (designation suffix CS or RS)
 - sheet steel reinforced HNBR (designation suffix CS5 or RS5)
 - sheet steel reinforced FKM (designation suffix CS2)

The seals are fitted in a recess on the outer ring and seal against the inner ring (**fig. 8**). On larger bearings, the seals are fixed by a retaining ring (**fig. 9**).

Bearings sealed on both sides are lubricated for the life of the bearing and are virtually maintenance-free (*Grease life for sealed bearings*). They are filled with one of the following greases (**table 1**):

- SKF LGEP 2 grease (designation suffix VT143) as standard
- SKF LGHB 2 grease (designation suffix GEM9) or LGWM 2 grease (designation suffix GLE) on request

For additional information about greases, refer to *Selecting a suitable SKF grease*, **page 116**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN.

Grease life for sealed bearings

The grease life for sealed bearings is presented as L_{10} , i.e. the time period at the end of which 90% of the bearings are still reliably lubricated, and depends on the load, operating temperature and speed value. It can be obtained for bearings with standard SKF LGEP 2 grease (designation suffix VT143) from:

- **diagram 1**, for light load ($P \leq 0,067 C$)
- **diagram 2, page 8**, for normal load ($P \leq 0,125 C$)

The grease life is valid under the following operating conditions:

- horizontal shaft
- inner ring rotation
- operating temperature within the green temperature zone of the grease (**table 1**)
- stationary machine
- low vibration levels
- load ratio $F_a/F_r \leq e$ (**product table, page 22**)
- rotational speed below the limiting speed (**product table**) and below the limits listed in **table 2, page 8**

For other operating conditions, the grease life can be estimated by multiplying the relubrication interval for open bearings (*Estimating the relubrication interval for grease*, **page 111**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN) by a factor of 2,7.

Fig. 7

Annular groove and lubrication holes

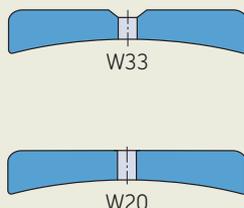


Fig. 8

Seals fitted in outer ring recess

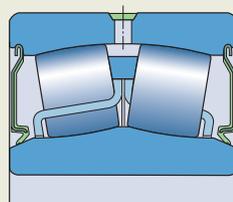
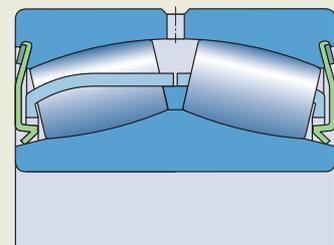


Fig. 9

Seals fixed by a retaining ring



Relubrication of sealed bearings

When the required service life is longer than the grease life, the bearings may require relubrication. A suitable grease quantity to relubricate sealed bearings can be obtained using

$$G_p = 0,0015 D B$$

where

G_p = grease quantity [g]

D = bearing outside diameter [mm]

B = bearing width [mm]

The grease should be applied slowly through the lubrication holes in the outer ring, preferably while the bearing is rotating to avoid damaging the seals. SKF recommends relubricating with the same grease as the initial fill.

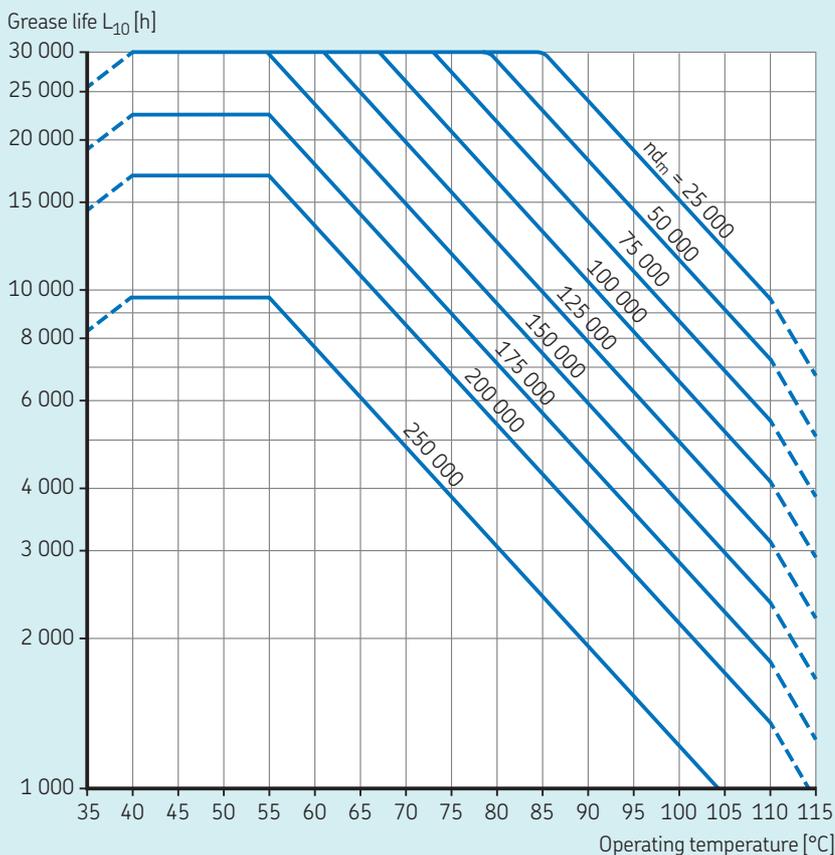
⚠ WARNING

Seals made of FKM (fluoro rubber) exposed to an open flame or temperatures above 300 °C (570 °F) are a health and environmental hazard! They remain dangerous even after they have cooled.

Read and follow the safety precautions on **page 197**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN.

Diagram 1

Grease life for sealed spherical roller bearings with designation suffix VT143 where $P \leq 0,067 C$



n = rotational speed [r/min]
 d_m = bearing mean diameter [mm]
 $= 0,5 (d + D)$

Table 1

Technical specifications of SKF greases for sealed spherical roller bearings

| Designation suffix | Grease | Temperature range ¹⁾ | | | | | | | Thickener | Base oil type | NLGI grade | Base oil viscosity [mm ² /s] | |
|--------------------|--------|--|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------|---|--------------------|
| | | -50 | 0 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | | | | at 40 °C (105 °F) | at 100 °C (210 °F) |
| VT143 | LGEP 2 | [Color-coded temperature range: -50 to 250 °C] | | | | | | | Lithium soap | Mineral | 2 | 200 | 16 |
| GEM9 | LGHB 2 | [Color-coded temperature range: -50 to 250 °C] | | | | | | | Calcium complex sulphionate | Mineral | 2 | 400 | 26,5 |
| GLE | LGWM 2 | [Color-coded temperature range: -60 to 480 °F] | | | | | | | Calcium complex sulphionate | Mineral/Synthetic | 2 | 80 | 8,6 |

¹⁾ Refer to the SKF traffic light concept (page 117, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN).

Bearings for vibratory applications

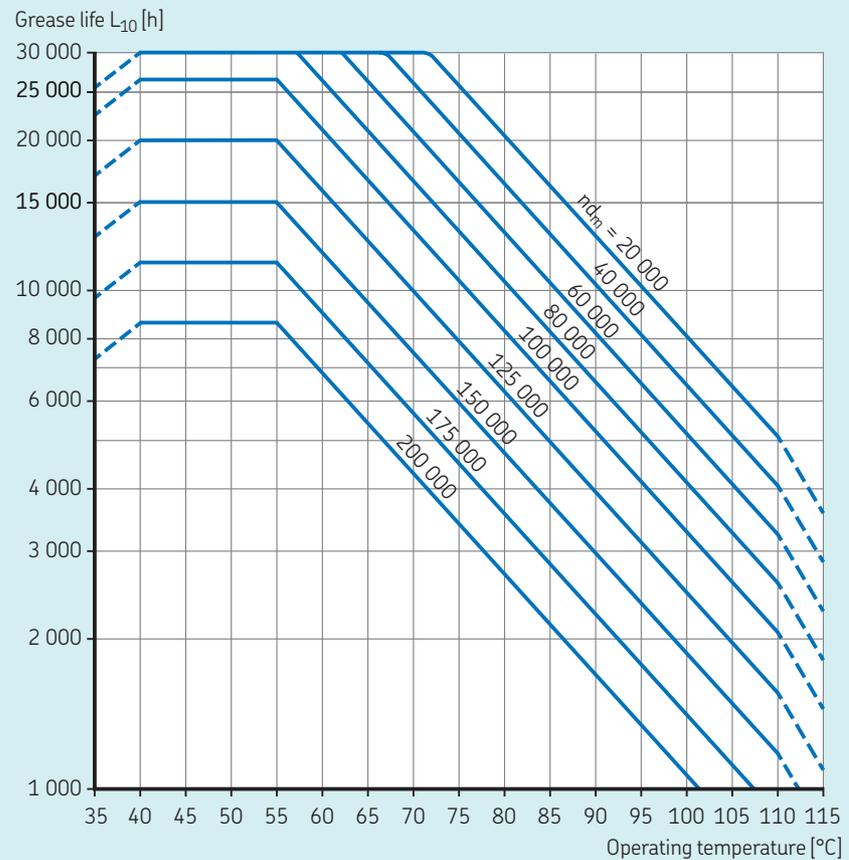
- are available in the 223 series
- are available with a cylindrical or tapered bore
- have C4 radial internal clearance as standard
- are equipped with an annular groove and three lubrication holes in the outer ring
- are available with a PTFE coated cylindrical bore (designation suffix VA406), which prevents fretting corrosion between the shaft and the bearing bore, for shaft thermal elongation in non-locating bearing positions that have a rotating outer ring load

Therefore, shafts do not require special heat treatments or coatings.

- are manufactured to one of the following designs (fig. 10):
 - E/VA405 bearings have two surface-hardened stamped window-type steel cages, an inner ring without flanges and a guide ring centred on the inner ring or on the cages.
 - EJA/VA405 and CCJA/W33VA405 bearings have two surface-hardened stamped window-type steel cages, an inner ring without flanges and a guide ring centred on the outer ring raceway.

Diagram 2

Grease life for sealed spherical roller bearings with designation suffix VT143 where $P \leq 0,125 C$



n = rotational speed [r/min]
 d_m = bearing mean diameter [mm]
 $= 0,5 (d + D)$

Table 2

Speed limits for grease life calculation for sealed spherical roller bearings

| Bearing series | Maximum nd_m value | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Light load ($P \leq 0,067 C$) | Normal load ($P \leq 0,125 C$) |
| – | mm/min | |
| 222, 239 | 250 000 | 200 000 |
| 223, 230, 231, 232, 240 | 250 000 | 150 000 |
| 241 | 150 000 | 80 000 |

Acceleration

Vibratory applications induce accelerations of the rollers and cages in the bearings. This puts extra demands on the bearing design. SKF spherical roller bearings for vibratory applications can withstand considerably higher accelerations than corresponding standard bearings. The permissible acceleration depends on the lubricant and the mode of acceleration.

- **Mode 1**

The bearing is subjected to a rotating outer ring load in combination with a rotating acceleration field, or an internally induced angular acceleration field caused by rapid speed variations. These accelerations cause the unloaded rollers to generate cyclic loads on the cages. Examples: vibrating screens (**fig. 11**), exciters, planetary gears and general arrangements subjected to rapid starts or rapid speed variations.

- **Mode 2**

The bearing is subjected to impact loads, which generate a linear acceleration in a constant radial direction, causing the unloaded rollers to “hammer” the cage pockets. Example: acceleration generated when rail wheels roll over rail joints (**fig. 12**).

Road rollers, where the roller is vibrating against a relatively hard surface, are subjected to a combination of mode 1 and 2 acceleration. Values for the permissible acceleration are listed in the **product table, page 22**, and are valid for oil lubricated bearings. The values are expressed in multiples of g, where g is the acceleration of gravity ($g = 9,81 \text{ m/s}^2$).

System solutions for vibrating screens

In addition to single bearings for vibrating screens, SKF has developed fault detection and bearing arrangements that can improve performance, reduce maintenance and monitor machine condition in vibratory equipment.

Fig. 10

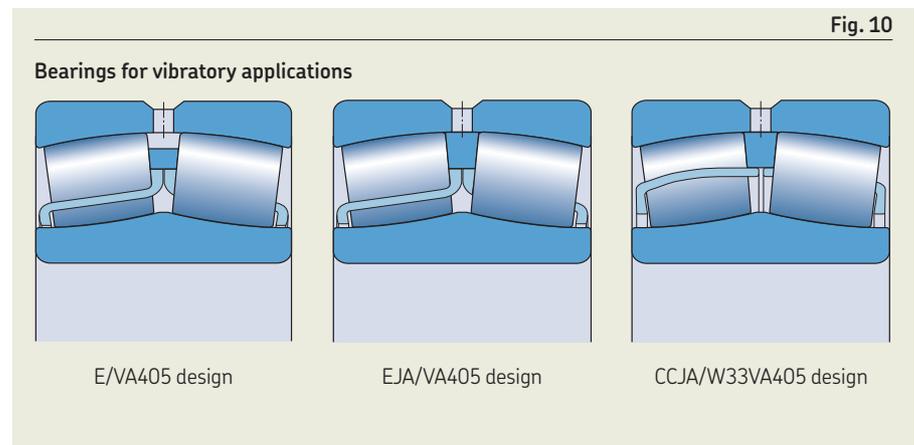


Fig. 12

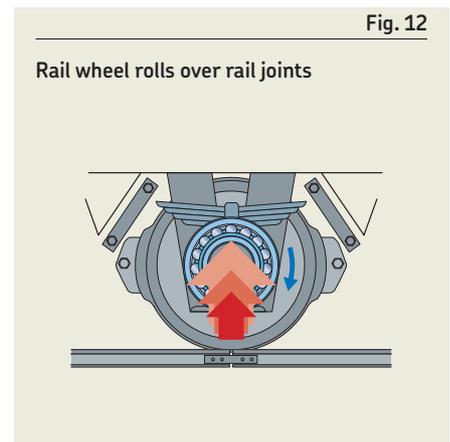
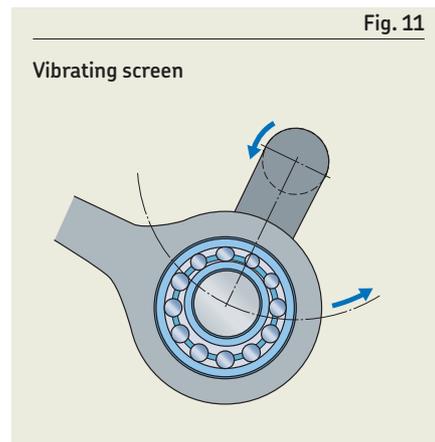


Fig. 11



⚠ WARNING

PTFE coatings exposed to an open flame or temperatures above 300 °C (570 °F) are a health and environmental hazard! They remain dangerous even after they have cooled.

Read and follow the safety precautions on **page 197**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN.

Bearings for wind energy applications

- are available in the 240 series, from $d \geq 530$ mm
- are designed explicitly for wind turbine main shafts
- have an optimized internal geometry with large diameter rollers and increased contact angle for increased axial load carrying capacity (**fig. 13**)
- have a roller-guided cast iron cage for increased robustness
- have no guide ring
- have a wide outer ring lubrication groove and six lubrication holes
- are indicated in the **product table**, **page 22**, by the designation suffix BC

Fig. 13

Bearing for wind turbine main shaft

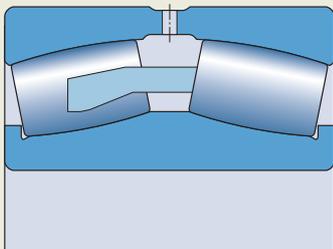
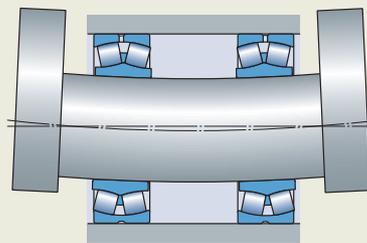


Fig. 14

Rotating shaft deflection



Customized bearings

SKF can customize bearings to meet the needs of applications where the bearings are subjected to unique operating conditions. For example, bearings for:

- printing presses, paper mills or high-precision coating systems
- very arduous operating conditions, e.g. continuous casters
- bearings for high-speed applications
- mounting with loose fit on roll necks
- railway vehicles

Bearings for high-speed applications

- have 50% higher limiting speeds than standard bearings
- are available in the 223, 232, 240 and 241 series in a special execution
- are identified by the designation suffix VA991
- address a market need in multi-megawatt industrial gearboxes

For additional information about application-specific spherical roller bearings, contact SKF.

Table 6

Permissible angular misalignment

| Bearing series Sizes | Permissible angular misalignment |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|---|------------|
| – | ° |
| Series 213 | 2 |
| Series 222 Sizes < 52 Sizes ≥ 52 | 2 1,5 |
| Series 223 | 3 |
| Series 230 Sizes < 56 Sizes ≥ 56 | 2 2,5 |
| Series 231 Sizes < 60 Sizes ≥ 60 | 2 3 |
| Series 232 Sizes < 52 Sizes ≥ 52 | 2,5 3,5 |
| Series 238 | 1,5 |
| Series 239 | 1,5 |
| Series 240 | 2 |
| Series 241 Sizes < 64 Sizes ≥ 64 | 2,5 3,5 |
| Series 248 | 1,5 |
| Series 249 | 2,5 |

Table 3

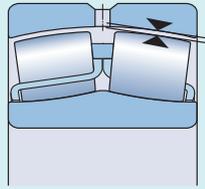
Width tolerances for SKF Explorer spherical roller bearings

| Bore diameter d | | Width tolerances | |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|------|
| > | ≤ | $t_{\Delta Bs}$ U | L |
| mm | | µm | |
| 18 | 80 | 0 | -60 |
| 80 | 250 | 0 | -80 |
| 250 | 300 | 0 | -100 |

Bearing data

| | |
|--|--|
| Dimension standards | Boundary dimensions: ISO 15, except for the width of sealed bearings with a BS2- designation prefix |
| Tolerances For additional information → page 35 , in <i>Rolling bearings</i> , PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN | Normal P5 geometrical tolerance on request (designation suffix C08) Except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bearings with $d \leq 300$ mm: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – width tolerance at least 50% tighter than ISO standard (table 3) – P5 geometrical tolerance • Bearings for vibratory applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – P5 bore diameter – P6 outside diameter Values: ISO 492, (table 2, page 38 , in <i>Rolling bearings</i> , PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN, to table 4, page 40 , in <i>Rolling bearings</i> , PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN) |
| Internal clearance For additional information → page 182 , in <i>Rolling bearings</i> , PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN | Normal, C3 Check availability of C2, C4 or C5 clearance classes Bearings for vibratory applications: C4 Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cylindrical bore (table 4, page 12) • tapered bore (table 5, page 13) Values are in accordance with ISO 5753-1 (as far as standardized) and are valid for unmounted bearings under zero measuring load. |
| Permissible misalignment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guideline values for light to normal loads ($P \leq 0,1 C$) and constant position of misalignment relative to the outer ring: table 6 Whether these values can be fully exploited depends on the design of the bearing arrangement, the bearing abutments in the housing, etc. • When the position of the misalignment is not constant relative to the outer ring, additional sliding may occur in the bearing, limiting misalignment to a few tenths of a degree. Examples are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – vibrating screens with rotating imbalance and therefore rotating deflection of the shaft (fig. 14) – deflection-compensating rolls of paper machines where the stationary shaft is not straight • To avoid detrimental effects on sealing performance, misalignment for sealed bearings should not exceed $0,5^\circ$. |

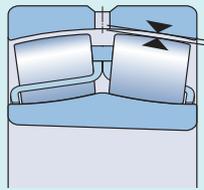
Radial internal clearance of spherical roller bearings with a cylindrical bore



| Bore diameter | | Radial internal clearance | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| d | | C2 | | Normal | | C3 | | C4 | | C5 | |
| > | ≤ | min. | max. | min. | max. | min. | max. | min. | max. | min. | max. |
| mm | | μm | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 24 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 35 | 35 | 45 | 45 | 60 | 60 | 75 |
| 24 | 30 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 55 | 55 | 75 | 75 | 95 |
| 30 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 45 | 60 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 100 |
| 40 | 50 | 20 | 35 | 35 | 55 | 55 | 75 | 75 | 100 | 100 | 125 |
| 50 | 65 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 65 | 65 | 90 | 90 | 120 | 120 | 150 |
| 65 | 80 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 80 | 80 | 110 | 110 | 145 | 145 | 185 |
| 80 | 100 | 35 | 60 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 135 | 135 | 180 | 180 | 225 |
| 100 | 100 | 40 | 75 | 75 | 120 | 120 | 160 | 160 | 210 | 210 | 260 |
| 120 | 140 | 50 | 95 | 95 | 145 | 145 | 190 | 190 | 240 | 240 | 300 |
| 140 | 160 | 60 | 110 | 110 | 170 | 170 | 220 | 220 | 280 | 280 | 350 |
| 160 | 180 | 65 | 120 | 120 | 180 | 180 | 240 | 240 | 310 | 310 | 390 |
| 180 | 200 | 70 | 130 | 130 | 200 | 200 | 260 | 260 | 340 | 340 | 430 |
| 200 | 225 | 80 | 140 | 140 | 220 | 220 | 290 | 290 | 380 | 380 | 470 |
| 225 | 250 | 90 | 150 | 150 | 240 | 240 | 320 | 320 | 420 | 420 | 520 |
| 250 | 280 | 100 | 170 | 170 | 260 | 260 | 350 | 350 | 460 | 460 | 570 |
| 280 | 315 | 110 | 190 | 190 | 280 | 280 | 370 | 370 | 500 | 500 | 630 |
| 315 | 355 | 120 | 200 | 200 | 310 | 310 | 410 | 410 | 550 | 550 | 690 |
| 355 | 400 | 130 | 220 | 220 | 340 | 340 | 450 | 450 | 600 | 600 | 750 |
| 400 | 450 | 140 | 240 | 240 | 370 | 370 | 500 | 500 | 660 | 660 | 820 |
| 450 | 500 | 140 | 260 | 260 | 410 | 410 | 550 | 550 | 720 | 720 | 900 |
| 500 | 560 | 150 | 280 | 280 | 440 | 440 | 600 | 600 | 780 | 780 | 1 000 |
| 560 | 630 | 170 | 310 | 310 | 480 | 480 | 650 | 650 | 850 | 850 | 1 100 |
| 630 | 710 | 190 | 350 | 350 | 530 | 530 | 700 | 700 | 920 | 920 | 1 190 |
| 710 | 800 | 210 | 390 | 390 | 580 | 580 | 770 | 770 | 1 010 | 1 010 | 1 300 |
| 800 | 900 | 230 | 430 | 430 | 650 | 650 | 860 | 860 | 1 120 | 1 120 | 1 440 |
| 900 | 1 000 | 260 | 480 | 480 | 710 | 710 | 930 | 930 | 1 220 | 1 220 | 1 570 |
| 1 000 | 1 120 | 290 | 530 | 530 | 780 | 780 | 1 020 | 1 020 | 1 330 | 1 330 | 1 720 |
| 1 120 | 1 250 | 320 | 580 | 580 | 860 | 860 | 1 120 | 1 120 | 1 460 | 1 460 | 1 870 |
| 1 250 | 1 400 | 350 | 640 | 640 | 950 | 950 | 1 240 | 1 240 | 1 620 | 1 620 | 2 060 |
| 1 400 | 1 600 | 400 | 720 | 720 | 1 060 | 1 060 | 1 380 | 1 380 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 2 300 |
| 1 600 | 1 800 | 450 | 810 | 810 | 1 180 | 1 180 | 1 550 | 1 550 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 550 |

Table 5

Radial internal clearance of spherical roller bearings with a tapered bore



| Bore diameter | | Radial internal clearance | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| d | > | ≤ | C2 min. | max. | Normal min. | max. | C3 min. | max. | C4 min. | max. | C5 min. | max. |
| mm | | | µm | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 30 | | 20 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 55 | 55 | 75 | – | – |
| 30 | 40 | | 25 | 35 | 35 | 50 | 50 | 65 | 65 | 85 | 85 | 105 |
| 40 | 50 | | 30 | 45 | 45 | 60 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 130 |
| 50 | 65 | | 40 | 55 | 55 | 75 | 75 | 95 | 95 | 120 | 120 | 160 |
| 65 | 80 | | 50 | 70 | 70 | 95 | 95 | 120 | 120 | 150 | 150 | 200 |
| 80 | 100 | | 55 | 80 | 80 | 110 | 110 | 140 | 140 | 180 | 180 | 230 |
| 100 | 120 | | 65 | 100 | 100 | 135 | 135 | 170 | 170 | 220 | 220 | 280 |
| 120 | 140 | | 80 | 120 | 120 | 160 | 160 | 200 | 200 | 260 | 260 | 330 |
| 140 | 160 | | 90 | 130 | 130 | 180 | 180 | 230 | 230 | 300 | 300 | 380 |
| 160 | 180 | | 100 | 140 | 140 | 200 | 200 | 260 | 260 | 340 | 340 | 430 |
| 180 | 200 | | 110 | 160 | 160 | 220 | 220 | 290 | 290 | 370 | 370 | 470 |
| 200 | 225 | | 120 | 180 | 180 | 250 | 250 | 320 | 320 | 410 | 410 | 520 |
| 225 | 250 | | 140 | 200 | 200 | 270 | 270 | 350 | 350 | 450 | 450 | 570 |
| 250 | 280 | | 150 | 220 | 220 | 300 | 300 | 390 | 390 | 490 | 490 | 620 |
| 280 | 315 | | 170 | 240 | 240 | 330 | 330 | 430 | 430 | 540 | 540 | 680 |
| 315 | 355 | | 190 | 270 | 270 | 360 | 360 | 470 | 470 | 590 | 590 | 740 |
| 355 | 400 | | 210 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 520 | 520 | 650 | 650 | 820 |
| 400 | 450 | | 230 | 330 | 330 | 440 | 440 | 570 | 570 | 720 | 720 | 910 |
| 450 | 500 | | 260 | 370 | 370 | 490 | 490 | 630 | 630 | 790 | 790 | 1 000 |
| 500 | 560 | | 290 | 410 | 410 | 540 | 540 | 680 | 680 | 870 | 870 | 1 100 |
| 560 | 630 | | 320 | 460 | 460 | 600 | 600 | 760 | 760 | 980 | 980 | 1 230 |
| 630 | 710 | | 350 | 510 | 510 | 670 | 670 | 850 | 850 | 1 090 | 1 090 | 1 360 |
| 710 | 800 | | 390 | 570 | 570 | 750 | 750 | 960 | 960 | 1 220 | 1 220 | 1 500 |
| 800 | 900 | | 440 | 640 | 640 | 840 | 840 | 1 070 | 1 070 | 1 370 | 1 370 | 1 690 |
| 900 | 1 000 | | 490 | 710 | 710 | 930 | 930 | 1 190 | 1 190 | 1 520 | 1 520 | 1 860 |
| 1 000 | 1 120 | | 530 | 770 | 770 | 1 030 | 1 030 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 670 | 1 670 | 2 050 |
| 1 120 | 1 250 | | 570 | 830 | 830 | 1 120 | 1 120 | 1 420 | 1 420 | 1 830 | 1 830 | 2 250 |
| 1 250 | 1 400 | | 620 | 910 | 910 | 1 230 | 1 230 | 1 560 | 1 560 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 450 |
| 1 400 | 1 600 | | 680 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 350 | 1 350 | 1 720 | 1 720 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 700 |
| 1 600 | 1 800 | | 750 | 1 110 | 1 110 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 920 | 1 920 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 2 950 |

Loads

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Minimum load</p> <p>For additional information → page 106, in <i>Rolling bearings</i>, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN</p> | $P_m = 0,01 C_0$ <p>Oil lubricated bearings:</p> $n/n_r \leq 0,3 \quad \rightarrow \quad P_m = 0,003 C_0$ $0,3 < n/n_r \leq 2 \quad \rightarrow \quad P_m = 0,003 C_0 \left(1 + 2 \sqrt{\frac{n}{n_r} - 0,3} \right)$ |
| <p>Axial load carrying capacity</p> | <p>SKF spherical roller bearings are able to accommodate axial loads and even accommodate purely axial loads.</p> <p>Bearings correctly mounted on an adapter sleeve on plain shafts without fixed abutment:</p> $F_{ap} = 0,003 B d$ |
| <p>Equivalent dynamic bearing load</p> <p>For additional information → page 91, in <i>Rolling bearings</i>, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN</p> | $F_a/F_r \leq e \quad \rightarrow \quad P = F_r + Y_1 F_a$ $F_a/F_r > e \quad \rightarrow \quad P = 0,67 F_r + Y_2 F_a$ |
| <p>Equivalent static bearing load</p> <p>For additional information → page 105, in <i>Rolling bearings</i>, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN</p> | $P_0 = F_r + Y_0 F_a$ |
| | <p>Symbols</p> <p>B bearing width [mm] C_0 basic static load rating [kN] (product table, page 22) d bearing bore diameter [mm] e calculation factor (product table) F_a axial load [kN] F_{ap} maximum permissible axial load [kN] F_r radial load [kN] P equivalent dynamic bearing load [kN] P_0 equivalent static bearing load [kN] P_m equivalent minimum load [kN] n rotational speed [r/min] n_r reference speed [r/min] (product table) Y_0, Y_1, Y_2 calculation factors (product table)</p> |

Temperature limits

The permissible operating temperature for spherical roller bearings can be limited by:

- the dimensional stability of the bearing rings
- the seals
- the lubricant

Where temperatures outside the permissible range are expected, contact SKF.

Bearing rings

SKF spherical roller bearings undergo a special heat treatment. The bearings are heat stabilized up to at least 200 °C (390 °F).

Seals

The permissible operating temperature for seals depends on the seal material:

- NBR: -40 to +90 °C (-40 to +195 °F)
Temperatures up to 120 °C (250 °F) can be tolerated for brief periods.
- HNBR: -40 to +150 °C (-40 to +300 °F)
- FKM: -30 to +200 °C (-20 to +390 °F)

Typically, temperature peaks are at the seal lip.

Lubricants

Temperature limits for the greases used in sealed SKF spherical roller bearings are provided in **table 1, page 7**. For temperature limits of other SKF greases, refer to *Selecting a suitable SKF grease*, **page 116**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN.

When using lubricants not supplied by SKF, temperature limits should be evaluated according to the SKF traffic light concept (**page 117**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN).

Permissible speed

The speed ratings in the **product table** indicate:

- the **reference speed**, which enables a quick assessment of the speed capabilities from a thermal frame of reference
- the **limiting speed**, which is a mechanical limit that should not be exceeded unless the bearing design and the application are adapted for higher speeds

For additional information, refer to *Operating temperature and speed*, **page 130**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN.

Design considerations

Free space on both sides of the bearing

To prevent interference between rotating bearing parts and stationary machine parts, free space (C_a) should be provided as indicated in **fig. 15**. The requisite width of the free space depends on:

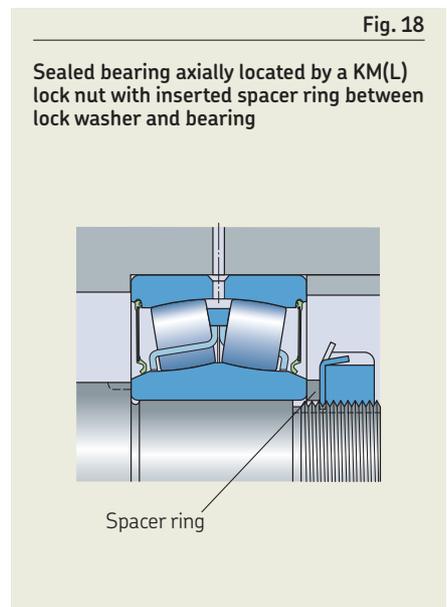
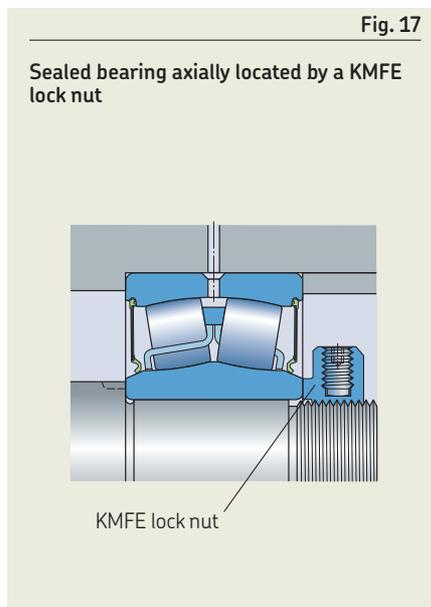
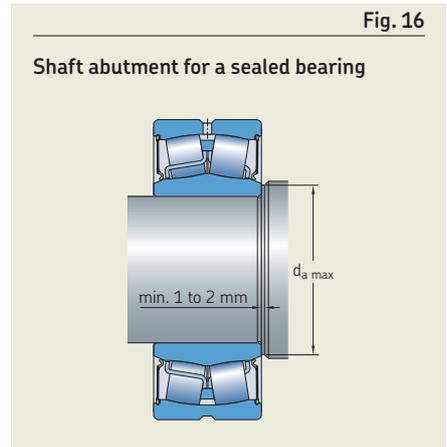
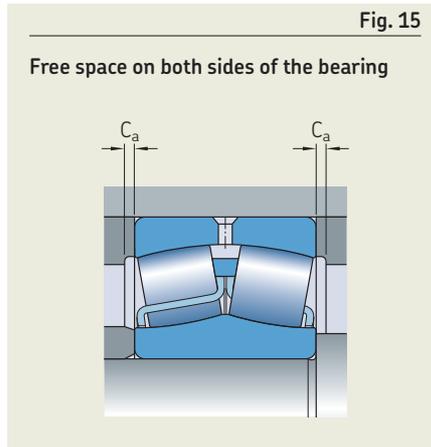
- the actual misalignment
- lubricant space requirements

The requisite free space should be at least 20 times the minimum value of the radial internal clearance in the unmounted bearing:

- with a cylindrical bore (**table 4, page 12**)
- with a tapered bore (**table 5, page 13**)

Abutments for sealed bearings

The diameter of the shaft abutment should not exceed $d_{a\max}$ (**product table, page 22**), certainly for the 1 to 2 mm closest to the bearing, to prevent interference with the seal (**fig. 16**). If the bearings are to be located axially on the shaft by a lock nut, SKF recommends using a KMFE lock nut (**fig. 17**) or fitting a spacer ring (**fig. 18**) between the bearing and the lock washer to prevent interference with the seal.



Bearings on sleeves

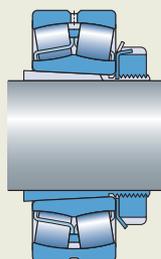
Spherical roller bearings with a tapered bore can be mounted with:

- an adapter sleeve on plain or stepped shafts (**fig. 19**):
 - SKF adapter sleeves are supplied complete with a locking device.
 - Use appropriate SKF adapter sleeve assemblies for sealed bearings (**fig. 20**) to prevent the locking device interfering with the seal (**product table, page 54**). Alternatively, a spacer ring can be inserted between the bearing and the lock washer.
- a withdrawal sleeve on stepped shafts (**fig. 21**)

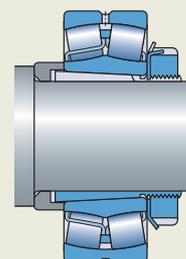
For additional information about sleeves, refer to *Adapter sleeves*, **page 1065**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN, and *Withdrawal sleeves*, **page 1087**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN.

Fig. 19

Bearing with a tapered bore mounted with an adapter sleeve



On a plain shaft



On a stepped shaft

Fig. 20

SKF adapter sleeve assembly for sealed bearings

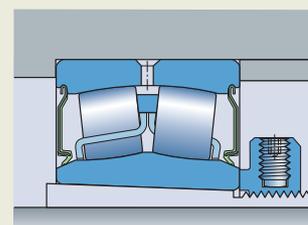
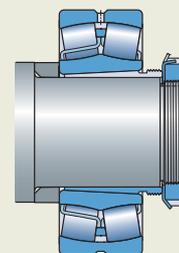


Fig. 21

Bearing with a tapered bore mounted on a stepped shaft with a withdrawal sleeve



Appropriate bearing housings

The combination of a spherical roller bearing, appropriate sleeve (where needed), and an appropriate SKF bearing housing provides a cost-effective, interchangeable and reliable solution that fulfils the demand for easy maintenance.

The comprehensive assortment of SKF bearing housings is provided online at skf.com/housings.

Mounting

During handling, the rings and roller complement of spherical roller bearings may be axially displaced from their normal position. This is especially likely where the bearings are mounted with the shaft or housing in the vertical position:

- The roller complement, together with the inner or outer ring, will move downward and result in no more clearance.
- When the bearing rings expand or contract as a result of an interference fit, preload is likely to result.

Therefore, wherever possible:

- Mount spherical roller bearings with the shaft or housing in the horizontal position.
- Rotate the inner or outer ring to align the rollers during mounting.

Where this is not feasible, use a bearing handling tool or other device to keep the bearing components arranged centrally.

Mounting sealed bearings

SKF does not recommend heating sealed spherical roller bearings above 80 °C (175 °F) during the mounting process. However, if higher temperatures are necessary, make sure that the temperature does not exceed the permissible temperature of either the seal or grease, whichever is the lowest.

Mounting bearings with a tapered bore

Bearings with a tapered bore are mounted with an interference fit. To obtain the proper degree of interference, one of the following methods can be used:

1 Measuring the clearance reduction (table 7)

2 Measuring the lock nut tightening angle (table 7)

3 Measuring the axial drive-up (table 7)

4 Applying the SKF Drive-up Method

For bearings with $d > 100$ mm, SKF recommends using the SKF Drive-up Method. This is a fast, reliable and safe method to achieve the appropriate interference fit. Additional information is available online at skf.com/drive-up.

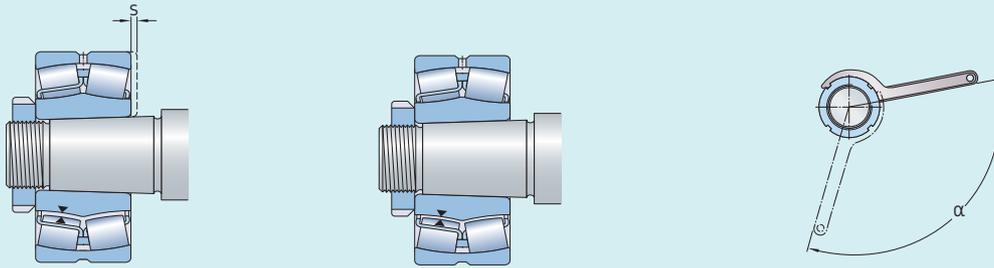
5 Measuring the inner ring expansion

Additional information is available online at skf.com/sensormount.

For additional information about these mounting methods, refer to *Mounting bearings with a tapered bore*, page 203, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN, or the *SKF bearing maintenance handbook*.

Table 7

Drive-up data for spherical roller bearings with a tapered bore



| Bore diameter | | Reduction of radial internal clearance | | Axial drive-up ^{1) 2)} | | | | Lock nut tightening angle ²⁾ |
|---------------|-------|--|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| d | | | | s | | | | α |
| > | ≤ | min. | max. | Taper 1:12 min. | Taper 1:12 max. | Taper 1:30 min. | Taper 1:30 max. | Taper 1:12 |
| mm | | mm | | mm | | | | ° |
| 24 | 30 | 0,01 | 0,015 | 0,25 | 0,29 | – | – | 100 |
| 30 | 40 | 0,015 | 0,02 | 0,3 | 0,35 | – | – | 115 |
| 40 | 50 | 0,02 | 0,025 | 0,37 | 0,44 | – | – | 130 |
| 50 | 65 | 0,025 | 0,035 | 0,45 | 0,54 | 1,15 | 1,35 | 115 |
| 65 | 80 | 0,035 | 0,04 | 0,55 | 0,65 | 1,4 | 1,65 | 130 |
| 80 | 100 | 0,04 | 0,05 | 0,66 | 0,79 | 1,65 | 2 | 150 |
| 100 | 120 | 0,05 | 0,06 | 0,79 | 0,95 | 2 | 2,35 | |
| 120 | 140 | 0,06 | 0,075 | 0,93 | 1,1 | 2,3 | 2,8 | |
| 140 | 160 | 0,07 | 0,085 | 1,05 | 1,3 | 2,65 | 3,2 | |
| 160 | 180 | 0,08 | 0,095 | 1,2 | 1,45 | 3 | 3,6 | |
| 180 | 200 | 0,09 | 0,105 | 1,3 | 1,6 | 3,3 | 4 | |
| 200 | 225 | 0,1 | 0,12 | 1,45 | 1,8 | 3,7 | 4,45 | |
| 225 | 250 | 0,11 | 0,13 | 1,6 | 1,95 | 4 | 4,85 | |
| 250 | 280 | 0,12 | 0,15 | 1,8 | 2,15 | 4,5 | 5,4 | |
| 280 | 315 | 0,135 | 0,165 | 2 | 2,4 | 4,95 | 6 | |
| 315 | 355 | 0,15 | 0,18 | 2,15 | 2,65 | 5,4 | 6,6 | |
| 355 | 400 | 0,17 | 0,21 | 2,5 | 3 | 6,2 | 7,6 | |
| 400 | 450 | 0,195 | 0,235 | 2,8 | 3,4 | 7 | 8,5 | |
| 450 | 500 | 0,215 | 0,265 | 3,1 | 3,8 | 7,8 | 9,5 | |
| 500 | 560 | 0,245 | 0,3 | 3,4 | 4,1 | 8,4 | 10,3 | |
| 560 | 630 | 0,275 | 0,34 | 3,80 | 4,65 | 9,50 | 11,60 | |
| 630 | 710 | 0,31 | 0,38 | 4,25 | 5,2 | 10,6 | 13 | |
| 710 | 800 | 0,35 | 0,425 | 4,75 | 5,8 | 11,9 | 14,5 | |
| 800 | 900 | 0,395 | 0,48 | 5,4 | 6,6 | 13,5 | 16,4 | |
| 900 | 1 000 | 0,44 | 0,535 | 6 | 7,3 | 15 | 18,3 | |
| 1 000 | 1 120 | 0,49 | 0,6 | 6,4 | 7,8 | 16 | 19,5 | |
| 1 120 | 1 250 | 0,55 | 0,67 | 7,1 | 8,7 | 17,8 | 21,7 | |
| 1 250 | 1 400 | 0,61 | 0,75 | 8 | 9,7 | 19,9 | 24,3 | |
| 1 400 | 1 600 | 0,7 | 0,85 | 9,1 | 11,1 | 22,7 | 27,7 | |
| 1 600 | 1 800 | 0,79 | 0,96 | 10,2 | 12,5 | 25,6 | 31,2 | |

Applying the recommended values prevents the inner ring from creeping, but does not ensure correct radial internal clearance in operation. Additional influences from the bearing housing fit and temperature differences between the inner and outer rings must be considered carefully when selecting the bearing radial internal clearance class (*Selecting initial internal clearance*, page 183, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN).

¹⁾ Not valid for the SKF Drive-up Method.

²⁾ The listed values are valid only for solid steel shafts and general applications. They are to be used as guideline values only, as it is difficult to establish an exact starting position. Also, the axial drive-up, s, differs slightly between the different bearings series.

Designation system



Prefixes

- BS2-.. Bearing, designated by a drawing number
- ZE Bearing with SensorMount feature

Basic designation

Listed in **table 4, page 30**
 Figure with four digits: drawing number identification

Suffixes

Group 1: Internal design

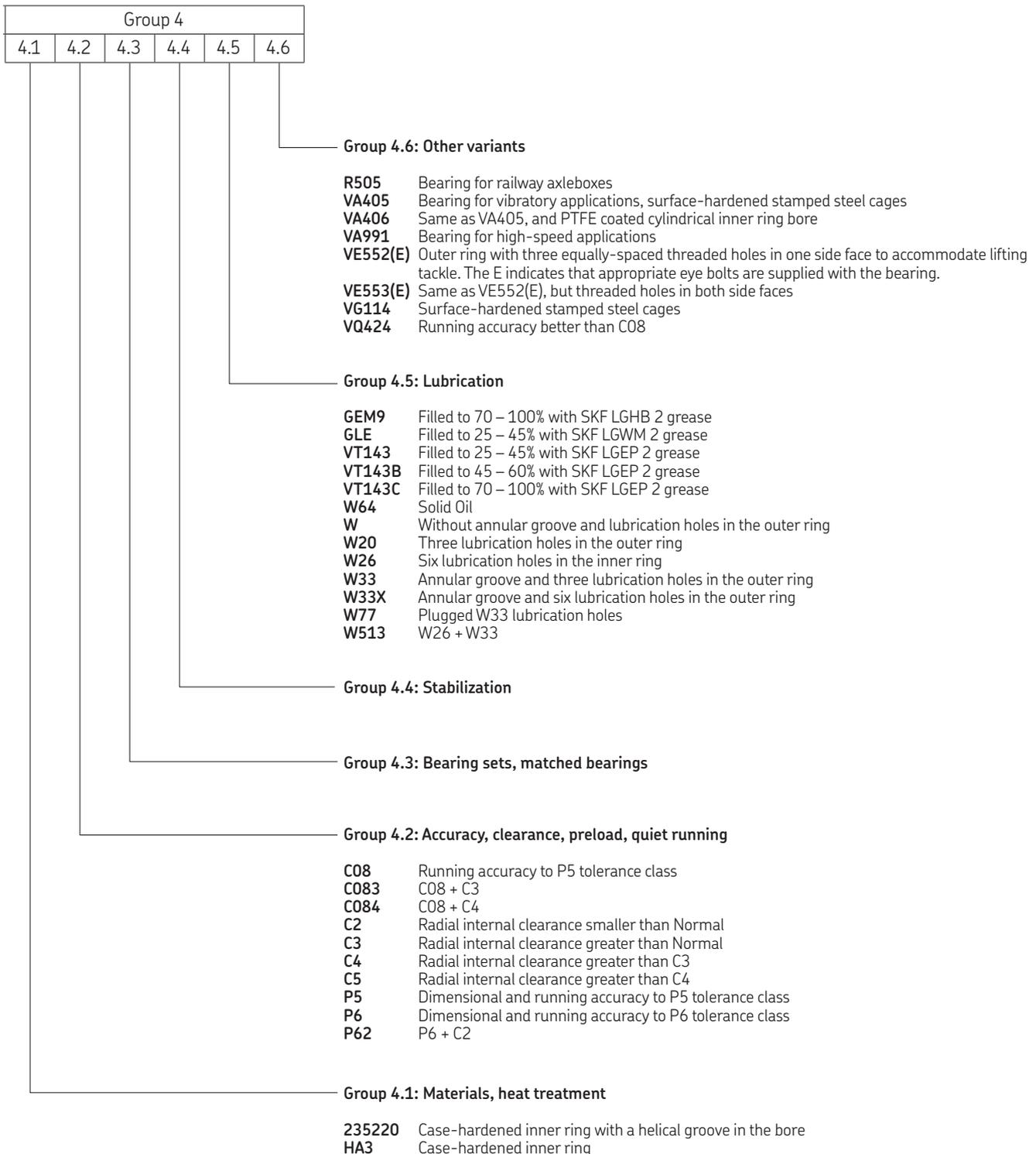
- BC Bearing for wind turbine main shafts with roller-guided cast iron cage
- CA, CAC Retaining flanges on the inner ring, guide ring centred on the inner ring, machined brass cage
- CC(J), CJ Flangeless inner ring, guide ring centred on the inner ring, two stamped steel cages
- CCJA, EJA Flangeless inner ring, guide ring centred on the outer ring raceway, two stamped steel cages
- E Optimized internal design for increased load carrying capacity
 213, 222 and 223 series: Flangeless inner ring and two stamped steel cages. Annular groove and three lubrication holes in the outer ring.
 d ≤ 65 mm: Guide ring centred on the inner ring
 d > 65 mm: Guide ring centred on the cage

Group 2: External design (seals, snap ring groove, etc.)

- CS, -2CS Contact seal, NBR, on one or both sides
- CS2, -2CS2 Contact seal, FKM, on one or both sides
- CS5, -2CS5 Contact seal, HNBR, on one or both sides
- RS, -2RS Contact seal, NBR, on one or both sides
- RS5, -2RS5 Contact seal, HNBR, on one or both sides
- K Tapered bore, taper 1:12
- K30 Tapered bore, taper 1:30

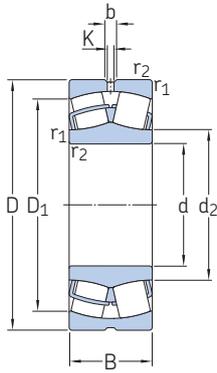
Group 3: Cage design

- F Machined steel cage, inner ring centred
- FA Machined steel cage, outer ring centred
- J Stamped steel cage, inner ring centred
- JA Stamped steel cage, outer ring centred
- MA Machined brass cage, outer ring centred

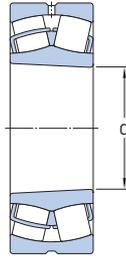


1 Spherical roller bearings

d 20 – 55 mm



Cylindrical bore

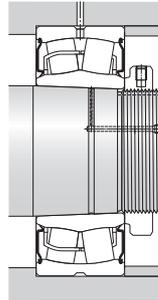
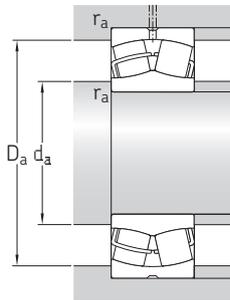


Tapered bore



Sealed (2RS)

| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-----|----|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| d | D | B | dynamic C | static C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | |
| 20 | 52 | 18 | 49,9 | 44 | 4,75 | 13 000 | 17 000 | 0,28 | 22205/20 E | – |
| 25 | 52 | 18 | 49,9 | 44 | 4,75 | 13 000 | 17 000 | 0,26 | ▶ 22205 E | ▶ 22205 EK |
| | 52 | 23 | 49,9 | 44 | 4,75 | – | 6 100 | 0,26 | ▶ BS2-2205-2RS/VT143 | – |
| | 62 | 17 | 49,1 | 41,5 | 4,55 | 9 300 | 12 000 | 0,28 | 21305 CC | – |
| 30 | 62 | 20 | 66,1 | 60 | 6,4 | 10 000 | 14 000 | 0,29 | ▶ 22206 E | ▶ 22206 EK |
| | 62 | 25 | 66,1 | 60 | 6,4 | – | 5 100 | 0,34 | ▶ BS2-2206-2RS/VT143 | – |
| | 72 | 19 | 65,7 | 61 | 6,8 | 8 200 | 10 000 | 0,41 | 21306 CC | – |
| 35 | 72 | 23 | 88,8 | 85 | 9,3 | 9 000 | 12 000 | 0,45 | ▶ 22207 E | ▶ 22207 EK |
| | 72 | 28 | 88,8 | 85 | 9,3 | – | 4 300 | 0,52 | ▶ BS2-2207-2RS/VT143 | – |
| | 80 | 21 | 79,2 | 72 | 8,15 | 7 300 | 9 500 | 0,55 | 21307 CC | – |
| 40 | 80 | 23 | 98,5 | 90 | 9,8 | 8 000 | 11 000 | 0,53 | ▶ 22208 E | ▶ 22208 EK |
| | 80 | 28 | 98,5 | 90 | 9,8 | – | 3 900 | 0,57 | ▶ BS2-2208-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2208-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 90 | 23 | 107 | 108 | 11,8 | 7 000 | 9 500 | 0,75 | ▶ 21308 E | 21308 EK |
| | 90 | 33 | 155 | 140 | 15 | 6 000 | 8 000 | 1,05 | ▶ 22308 E/VA405 | – |
| | 90 | 33 | 155 | 140 | 15 | 6 000 | 8 000 | 1,05 | ▶ 22308 E | ▶ 22308 EK |
| | 90 | 38 | 155 | 140 | 15 | – | 3 900 | 1,2 | ▶ BS2-2308-2RS/VT143 | – |
| 45 | 85 | 23 | 104 | 98 | 10,8 | 7 500 | 10 000 | 0,58 | ▶ 22209 E | ▶ 22209 EK |
| | 85 | 28 | 104 | 98 | 10,8 | – | 3 500 | 0,66 | ▶ BS2-2209-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2209-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 100 | 25 | 129 | 127 | 13,7 | 6 300 | 8 500 | 0,99 | 21309 E | ▶ 21309 EK |
| | 100 | 36 | 190 | 183 | 19,6 | 5 300 | 7 000 | 1,4 | ▶ 22309 E/VA405 | – |
| | 100 | 36 | 190 | 183 | 19,6 | 5 300 | 7 000 | 1,4 | ▶ 22309 E | ▶ 22309 EK |
| | 100 | 42 | 190 | 183 | 19,6 | – | 3 400 | 1,6 | ▶ BS2-2309-2RS/VT143 | – |
| 50 | 90 | 23 | 107 | 108 | 11,8 | 7 000 | 9 500 | 0,63 | ▶ 22210 E | ▶ 22210 EK |
| | 90 | 28 | 107 | 108 | 11,8 | – | 3 200 | 0,7 | ▶ BS2-2210-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2210-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 110 | 27 | 159 | 166 | 18,6 | 5 600 | 7 500 | 1,35 | ▶ 21310 E | ▶ 21310 EK |
| | 110 | 40 | 228 | 224 | 24 | 4 800 | 6 300 | 1,9 | ▶ 22310 E/VA405 | – |
| | 110 | 40 | 228 | 224 | 24 | 4 800 | 6 300 | 1,9 | ▶ 22310 E | ▶ 22310 EK |
| | 110 | 45 | 228 | 224 | 24 | – | 3 000 | 2,1 | ▶ BS2-2310-2RS/VT143 | – |
| 55 | 100 | 25 | 129 | 127 | 13,7 | 6 300 | 8 500 | 0,84 | ▶ 22211 E | ▶ 22211 EK |
| | 100 | 31 | 129 | 127 | 13,7 | – | 2 900 | 1 | ▶ BS2-2211-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2211-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 120 | 29 | 159 | 166 | 18,6 | 5 600 | 7 500 | 1,7 | ▶ 21311 E | ▶ 21311 EK |
| | 120 | 43 | 280 | 280 | 30 | 4 300 | 5 600 | 2,45 | ▶ 22311 E | ▶ 22311 EK |
| | 120 | 43 | 280 | 280 | 30 | 4 300 | 5 600 | 2,45 | ▶ 22311 E/VA405 | 22311 EK/VA405 |
| | 120 | 49 | 280 | 280 | 30 | – | 2 800 | 2,8 | ▶ BS2-2311-2RS/VT143 | – |

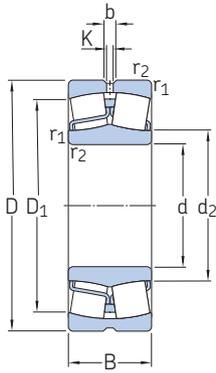


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 20 | 31,3 | 44,2 | 3,7 | 2 | 1 | 25,6 | - | 46,4 | 1 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 25 | 31,3 | 44,2 | 3,7 | 2 | 1 | 30,6 | - | 46,4 | 1 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 30 | 46,6 | 4,4 | 2 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 46,4 | 1 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 35,7 | 50,7 | - | - | 1,1 | 32 | - | 55 | 1 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| 30 | 37,6 | 53 | 3,7 | 2 | 1 | 35,6 | - | 56,4 | 1 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 35,8 | 56,4 | 4,4 | 2 | 1 | 35,5 | 35,5 | 56,4 | 1 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 43,3 | 58,8 | - | - | 1,1 | 37 | - | 65 | 1 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| 35 | 44,5 | 61,8 | 3,7 | 2 | 1,1 | 42 | - | 65 | 1 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 42,4 | 65,3 | 4,4 | 2 | 1,1 | 42 | 42 | 65 | 1 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 47,2 | 65,6 | - | - | 1,5 | 44 | - | 71 | 1,5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| 40 | 49,6 | 69,4 | 6 | 3 | 1,1 | 47 | - | 73 | 1 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 47,2 | 72,8 | 6 | 3 | 1,1 | 47 | 47 | 73 | 1 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 60 | 79,8 | 5,5 | 3 | 1,5 | 49 | - | 81 | 1,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 45 | 49,9 | 74,3 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 49 | - | 81 | 1,5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | 115 g | 31 g |
| | 49,9 | 74,3 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 49 | - | 81 | 1,5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 47,5 | 79,3 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 47,5 | 47,5 | 81 | 1,5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 54,4 | 74,4 | 5,5 | 3 | 1,1 | 52 | - | 78 | 1 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 52,5 | 77,8 | 6 | 3 | 1,1 | 52 | 52 | 78 | 1 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 65,3 | 88 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 54 | - | 91 | 1,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 50 | 57,6 | 83,4 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 54 | - | 91 | 1,5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | 97 g | 29 g |
| | 57,6 | 83,4 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 54 | - | 91 | 1,5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 55 | 88,5 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 54 | 55 | 91 | 1,5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 55 | 60 | 79 | 5,5 | 3 | 1,1 | 57 | - | 83 | 1 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 58,1 | 82,3 | 6 | 3 | 1,1 | 57 | 58 | 83 | 1 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 72,7 | 96,8 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 61 | - | 99 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 55 | 63,9 | 91,9 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 61 | - | 99 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | 85 g | 28 g |
| | 63,9 | 91,9 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 61 | - | 99 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 61,5 | 96,8 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 61 | 61 | 99 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 65,3 | 88 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 64 | - | 91 | 1,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 63,5 | 92 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 63,5 | 63,5 | 91 | 1,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 72,7 | 96,2 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 66 | - | 109 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 55 | 70,1 | 102 | 5,5 | 3 | 2 | 66 | - | 109 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 70,1 | 102 | 5,5 | 3 | 2 | 66 | - | 109 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 78 g | 26 g |
| | 67,5 | 107 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 66 | 67 | 109 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |

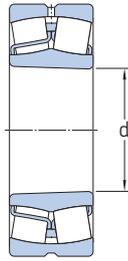
¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 60 – 80 mm



Cylindrical bore



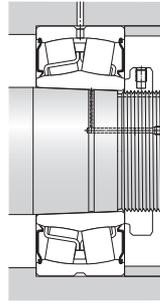
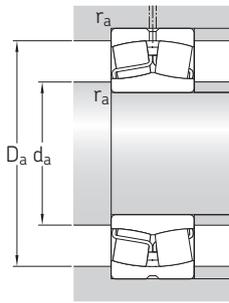
Tapered bore



Sealed (2RS, 2RS5)

| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-----|----|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| d | D | B | dynamic C | static C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | |
| 60 | 110 | 28 | 159 | 166 | 18,6 | 5 600 | 7 500 | 1,15 | ▶ 22212 E | ▶ 22212 EK |
| | 110 | 34 | 159 | 166 | 18,6 | – | 2 700 | 1,3 | ▶ BS2-2212-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2212-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 130 | 31 | 217 | 240 | 26,5 | 4 800 | 6 300 | 2,1 | ▶ 21312 E | ▶ 21312 EK |
| | 130 | 46 | 325 | 335 | 36 | 4 000 | 5 300 | 3,1 | ▶ 22312 E | ▶ 22312 EK |
| | 130 | 46 | 325 | 335 | 36 | 4 000 | 5 300 | 3,1 | ▶ 22312 E/VA405 | ▶ 22312 EK/VA405 |
| | 130 | 53 | 325 | 335 | 36 | – | 2 500 | 3,4 | ▶ BS2-2312-2RS/VT143 | – |
| 65 | 100 | 35 | 137 | 173 | 20,4 | – | 2 600 | 0,95 | 24013-2RS5W/VT143 | – |
| | 100 | 35 | 137 | 173 | 20,4 | 4 300 | 6 300 | 0,95 | 24013 CC/W33 | 24013 CCK30/W33 |
| | 120 | 31 | 198 | 216 | 24 | 5 000 | 7 000 | 1,55 | ▶ 22213 E | ▶ 22213 EK |
| | 120 | 38 | 198 | 216 | 24 | – | 2 400 | 1,6 | ▶ BS2-2213-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2213-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 140 | 33 | 243 | 270 | 29 | 4 300 | 6 000 | 2,55 | ▶ 21313 E | ▶ 21313 EK |
| | 140 | 48 | 357 | 360 | 38 | 3 800 | 5 000 | 3,75 | ▶ 22313 E | ▶ 22313 EK |
| | 140 | 48 | 357 | 360 | 38 | 3 800 | 5 000 | 3,75 | ▶ 22313 E/VA405 | 22313 EK/VA405 |
| | 140 | 56 | 357 | 360 | 38 | – | 2 400 | 4,15 | ▶ BS2-2313-2RS/VT143 | – |
| | 125 | 31 | 213 | 228 | 25,5 | 5 000 | 6 700 | 1,55 | ▶ 22214 E | ▶ 22214 EK |
| | 125 | 38 | 213 | 228 | 25,5 | – | 2 300 | 1,8 | ▶ BS2-2214-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2214-2RSK/VT143 |
| 70 | 150 | 35 | 291 | 325 | 34,5 | 4 000 | 5 600 | 3,1 | ▶ 21314 E | ▶ 21314 EK |
| | 150 | 51 | 413 | 430 | 45 | 3 400 | 4 500 | 4,55 | ▶ 22314 E | ▶ 22314 EK |
| | 150 | 51 | 413 | 430 | 45 | 3 400 | 4 500 | 4,55 | ▶ 22314 E/VA405 | ▶ 22314 EK/VA405 |
| | 150 | 60 | 413 | 430 | 45 | – | 2 100 | 5,1 | ▶ BS2-2314-2RS/VT143 | – |
| | 115 | 40 | 181 | 232 | 28,5 | – | 2 300 | 1,55 | 24015-2RS5/VT143 | – |
| | 115 | 40 | 181 | 232 | 28,5 | 3 800 | 5 300 | 1,55 | ▶ 24015 CC/W33 | 24015 CCK30/W33 |
| 75 | 130 | 31 | 217 | 240 | 26,5 | 4 800 | 6 300 | 1,7 | ▶ 22215 E | ▶ 22215 EK |
| | 130 | 38 | 217 | 240 | 26,5 | – | 2 200 | 2,1 | ▶ BS2-2215-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2215-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 160 | 37 | 291 | 325 | 34,5 | 4 000 | 5 600 | 3,75 | ▶ 21315 E | ▶ 21315 EK |
| | 160 | 55 | 462 | 475 | 48 | 3 200 | 4 300 | 5,55 | ▶ 22315 E | ▶ 22315 EK |
| | 160 | 55 | 462 | 475 | 48 | 3 200 | 4 300 | 5,55 | ▶ 22315 EJA/VA405 | 22315 EKJA/VA405 |
| | 160 | 64 | 462 | 475 | 48 | – | 2 100 | 6,5 | ▶ BS2-2315-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2315-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 140 | 33 | 243 | 270 | 29 | 4 300 | 6 000 | 2,1 | ▶ 22216 E | ▶ 22216 EK |
| | 140 | 40 | 243 | 270 | 29 | – | 2 000 | 2,4 | ▶ BS2-2216-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2216-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 170 | 39 | 331 | 375 | 39 | 3 800 | 5 300 | 4,45 | ▶ 21316 E | ▶ 21316 EK |
| | 170 | 58 | 516 | 530 | 54 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 6,6 | ▶ 22316 E | ▶ 22316 EK |
| 80 | 170 | 58 | 516 | 530 | 54 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 6,6 | ▶ 22316 EJA/VA405 | 22316 EKJA/VA405 |
| | 170 | 67 | 516 | 530 | 54 | – | 2 000 | 7,2 | ▶ BS2-2316-2RS/VT143 | – |

SKF Explorer bearing
▶ Popular item

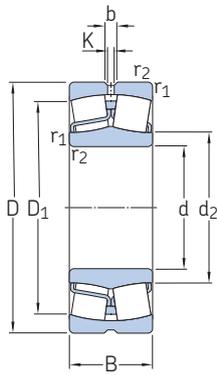


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 60 | 72,7 | 96,5 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 69 | - | 101 | 1,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 69,7 | 101 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 69 | 69 | 101 | 1,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 87,8 | 115 | 6 | 3 | 2,1 | 72 | - | 118 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 77,9 | 110 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 72 | - | 118 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 77,9 | 110 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 72 | - | 118 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 70 g | 25 g |
| | 75 | 117 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 72 | 75 | 118 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 65 | 71,6 | 93,5 | - | - | 1,1 | 71 | 71 | 94 | 1 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 73,9 | 87,3 | 3,7 | 2 | 1,1 | 71 | - | 94 | 1 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 80,1 | 106 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 74 | - | 111 | 1,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 76,5 | 110 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 74 | 76 | 111 | 1,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 94,7 | 124 | 6 | 3 | 2,1 | 77 | - | 128 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 81,6 | 118 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 77 | - | 128 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 81,6 | 118 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 77 | - | 128 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 69 g | 24 g |
| | 78,7 | 125 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 77 | 78 | 128 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 70 | 83 | 111 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 79 | - | 116 | 1,5 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - |
| 80,1 | | 116 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 79 | 80 | 116 | 1,5 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 101 | | 133 | 6 | 3 | 2,1 | 82 | - | 138 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 90,3 | 128 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 82 | - | 138 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 90,3 | 128 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 82 | - | 138 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 61 g | 23 g |
| | 86,7 | 136 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 82 | 86 | 138 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| 75 | 81,8 | 106 | 6 | 3 | 1,1 | 81 | 81 | 109 | 1 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 84,2 | 100 | 5,5 | 3 | 1,1 | 81 | - | 109 | 1 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 87,8 | 115 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 84 | - | 121 | 1,5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 84,5 | 120 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 84 | 84 | 121 | 1,5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 101 | 133 | 6 | 3 | 2,1 | 87 | - | 148 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 92,8 | 135 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 87 | - | 148 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 92,8 | 135 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 87 | - | 148 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 88 g | 23 g |
| | 89,9 | 140 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 87 | 89 | 148 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 80 | 94,7 | 124 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 91 | - | 129 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - |
| 91,7 | | 129 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 91 | 91 | 129 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 106 | | 141 | 6 | 3 | 2,1 | 92 | - | 158 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 98,3 | 143 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 92 | - | 158 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 98,3 | 143 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 92 | - | 158 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 80 g | 22 g |
| | 94,2 | 150 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 92 | 94 | 158 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |

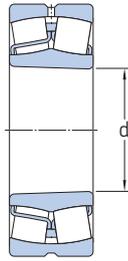
¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 85 – 100 mm



Cylindrical bore

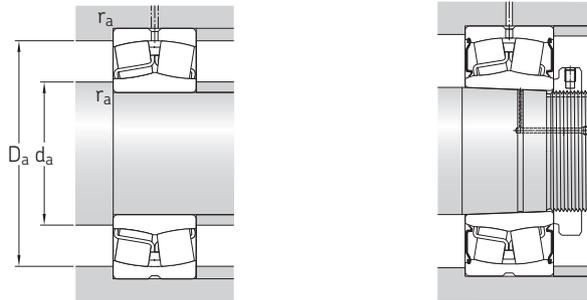


Tapered bore



Sealed (2RS, 2RS5)

| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-----|------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| d | D | B | dynamic C | static C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | |
| 85 | 150 | 36 | 291 | 325 | 34,5 | 4 000 | 5 600 | 2,7 | ▶ 22217 E | ▶ 22217 EK |
| | 150 | 44 | 291 | 325 | 34,5 | – | 1 900 | 3 | ▶ BS2-2217-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2217-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 180 | 41 | 331 | 375 | 39 | 3 800 | 5 300 | 5,2 | ▶ 21317 E | ▶ 21317 EK |
| | 180 | 60 | 577 | 620 | 61 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 7,65 | ▶ 22317 E | ▶ 22317 EK |
| | 180 | 60 | 577 | 620 | 61 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 7,65 | ▶ 22317 EJA/VA405 | ▶ 22317 EKJA/VA405 |
| | 180 | 60 | 577 | 620 | 61 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 7,65 | ▶ 22317 EJA/VA406 | – |
| 90 | 160 | 40 | 331 | 375 | 39 | 3 800 | 5 300 | 3,4 | ▶ 22218 E | ▶ 22218 EK |
| | 160 | 48 | 331 | 375 | 39 | – | 1 800 | 3,7 | ▶ BS2-2218-2RS/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2218-2RSK/VT143 |
| | 160 | 52,4 | 372 | 440 | 48 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 4,65 | ▶ 23218 CC/W33 | ▶ 23218 CCK/W33 |
| | 190 | 43 | 393 | 450 | 45,5 | 3 600 | 4 800 | 6,1 | ▶ 21318 E | ▶ 21318 EK |
| | 190 | 64 | 637 | 695 | 67 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 9,05 | ▶ 22318 E | ▶ 22318 EK |
| | 190 | 64 | 637 | 695 | 67 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 9,05 | ▶ 22318 EJA/VA405 | ▶ 22318 EKJA/VA405 |
| 95 | 190 | 73 | 637 | 695 | 67 | – | 1 700 | 9,8 | ▶ BS2-2318-2RS5/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2318-2RS5K/VT143 |
| | 170 | 43 | 393 | 450 | 45,5 | 3 600 | 4 800 | 4,15 | ▶ 22219 E | ▶ 22219 EK |
| | 170 | 51 | 393 | 450 | 45,5 | – | 1 700 | 4,65 | ▶ BS2-2219-2RS/VT143 | – |
| | 200 | 45 | 433 | 490 | 49 | 3 400 | 4 500 | 7,05 | ▶ 21319 E | ▶ 21319 EK |
| | 200 | 67 | 699 | 765 | 73,5 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 10,5 | ▶ 22319 E | ▶ 22319 EK |
| | 200 | 67 | 699 | 765 | 73,5 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 10,5 | ▶ 22319 EJA/VA405 | ▶ 22319 EKJA/VA405 |
| 100 | 150 | 50 | 296 | 415 | 45,5 | – | 1 700 | 3,15 | ▶ 24020-2RS5/VT143 | – |
| | 150 | 50 | 296 | 415 | 45,5 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 3,15 | ▶ 24020 CC/W33 | ▶ 24020 CCK30/W33 |
| | 165 | 52 | 385 | 490 | 53 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 4,55 | ▶ 23120 CC/W33 | ▶ 23120 CCK/W33 |
| | 165 | 52 | 386 | 490 | 53 | – | 1 700 | 4,55 | ▶ 23120-2RS5/VT143 | – |
| | 165 | 65 | 468 | 640 | 68 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 5,65 | ▶ 24120 CC/W33 | ▶ 24120 CCK30/W33 |
| | 165 | 65 | 470 | 640 | 68 | – | 1 700 | 5,65 | ▶ 24120-2RS5/VT143 | – |
| | 180 | 46 | 433 | 490 | 49 | 3 400 | 4 500 | 4,9 | ▶ 22220 E | ▶ 22220 EK |
| | 180 | 55 | 433 | 490 | 49 | – | 1 600 | 5,5 | ▶ BS2-2220-2RS5/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2220-2RS5K/VT143 |
| | 180 | 60,3 | 498 | 600 | 63 | 2 400 | 3 400 | 6,85 | ▶ 23220 CC/W33 | ▶ 23220 CCK/W33 |
| | 180 | 60,3 | 499 | 600 | 63 | – | 1 600 | 6,85 | ▶ 23220-2RS/VT143 | – |
| | 180 | 60,3 | 499 | 600 | 63 | – | 1 600 | 6,85 | ▶ 23220-2RS5/VT143 | – |
| | 215 | 47 | 433 | 490 | 49 | 3 400 | 4 500 | 8,6 | ▶ 21320 E | ▶ 21320 EK |
| 215 | 73 | 847 | 950 | 88 | 2 400 | 3 000 | 13,5 | ▶ 22320 E | ▶ 22320 EK | |
| | 73 | 847 | 950 | 88 | 2 400 | 3 000 | 13,5 | ▶ 22320 EJA/VA405 | ▶ 22320 EKJA/VA405 | |
| | 73 | 847 | 950 | 88 | 2 400 | 3 000 | 13,5 | ▶ 22320 EJA/VA406 | – | |

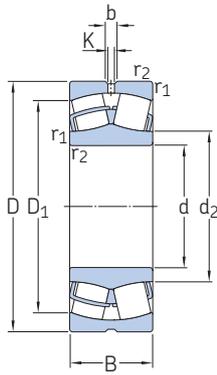


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 85 | 101 | 133 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 96 | - | 139 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 98,2 | 137 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 96 | 98 | 139 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 106 | 141 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 99 | - | 166 | 2,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 85 | 108 | 154 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 3 | 99 | - | 166 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 108 | 154 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 3 | 99 | - | 166 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 74 g | 21 g |
| | 108 | 154 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 3 | 99 | - | 166 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 74 g | 21 g |
| 90 | 106 | 141 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 101 | - | 149 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 102 | 146 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 101 | 102 | 149 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 106 | 137 | 5,5 | 3 | 2 | 101 | - | 149 | 2 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| 90 | 112 | 150 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 3 | 104 | - | 176 | 2,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 113 | 161 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 104 | - | 176 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 113 | 161 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 104 | - | 176 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 68 g | 21 g |
| 95 | 109 | 165 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 104 | 109 | 176 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 112 | 150 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 107 | - | 158 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 109 | 155 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 107 | 109 | 158 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 95 | 118 | 159 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 3 | 109 | - | 186 | 2,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 118 | 168 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 109 | - | 186 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 118 | 168 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 109 | - | 186 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 64 g | 20 g |
| 100 | 108 | 138 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 107 | 108 | 143 | 1,5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 111 | 132 | 6 | 3 | 1,5 | 107 | - | 143 | 1,5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 115 | 144 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 111 | - | 154 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| 100 | 112 | 149 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 111 | 112 | 154 | 2 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 113 | 141 | 4,4 | 2 | 2 | 111 | - | 154 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 110 | 147 | 4,4 | 2 | 2 | 110 | 110 | 154 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 100 | 118 | 159 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 112 | - | 168 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 114 | 163 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 112 | 114 | 168 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 117 | 153 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 112 | - | 168 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| 100 | 114 | 159 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 112 | 114 | 168 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 114 | 159 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 112 | 114 | 168 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 118 | 159 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 3 | 114 | - | 201 | 2,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 100 | 130 | 184 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 114 | - | 201 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 130 | 184 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 114 | - | 201 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 56 g | 20 g |
| | 130 | 184 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 114 | - | 201 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 56 g | 20 g |

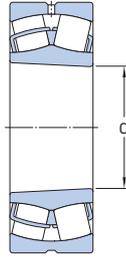
¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 110 – 120 mm



Cylindrical bore

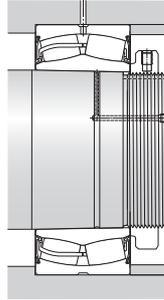
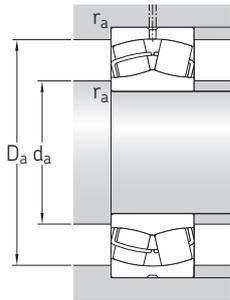


Tapered bore



Sealed (2RS, 2RS5, 2CS5)

| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-----|------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| d | D | B | dynamic C | static C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | |
| 110 | 170 | 45 | 326 | 440 | 46,5 | – | 1 500 | 3,8 | ▶ 23022-2RS/VT143 | – |
| | 170 | 45 | 326 | 440 | 46,5 | 3 400 | 4 300 | 3,8 | ▶ 23022 CC/W33 | ▶ 23022 CCK/W33 |
| | 170 | 60 | 437 | 620 | 67 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 5 | ▶ 24022 CC/W33 | ▶ 24022 CCK30/W33 |
| | 170 | 60 | 438 | 620 | 67 | – | 1 600 | 5 | ▶ 24022-2RS5/VT143 | – |
| | 180 | 56 | 450 | 585 | 61 | 2 800 | 3 600 | 5,75 | ▶ 23122 CC/W33 | ▶ 23122 CCK/W33 |
| | 180 | 56 | 451 | 585 | 61 | – | 800 | 5,75 | ▶ 23122-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23122-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 180 | 69 | 539 | 750 | 78 | 2 000 | 3 000 | 7,1 | ▶ 24122 CC/W33 | ▶ 24122 CCK30/W33 |
| | 180 | 69 | 540 | 750 | 78 | – | 630 | 7,1 | ▶ 24122-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 200 | 53 | 572 | 640 | 63 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 7 | ▶ 22222 E | ▶ 22222 EK |
| | 200 | 63 | 572 | 640 | 63 | – | 1 500 | 7,6 | ▶ BS2-2222-2RS5/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2222-2RS5K/VT143 |
| | 200 | 69,8 | 626 | 765 | 76,5 | 2 200 | 3 200 | 9,85 | ▶ 23222 CC/W33 | ▶ 23222 CCK/W33 |
| | 200 | 69,8 | 627 | 765 | 76,5 | – | 640 | 9,85 | ▶ 23222-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23222-2CS5K/VT143 |
| 240 | 80 | 989 | 1 120 | 100 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 18,5 | ▶ 22322 E | ▶ 22322 EK | |
| 240 | 80 | 989 | 1 120 | 100 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 18,5 | ▶ 22322 EJA/VA405 | ▶ 22322 EKJA/VA405 | |
| 240 | 80 | 989 | 1 120 | 100 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 18,5 | ▶ 22322 EJA/VA406 | – | |
| 120 | 180 | 46 | 366 | 500 | 52 | 3 200 | 4 000 | 4,2 | ▶ 23024 CC/W33 | ▶ 23024 CCK/W33 |
| | 180 | 46 | 367 | 500 | 52 | – | 1 400 | 4,2 | ▶ 23024-2RS5/VT143 | – |
| | 180 | 60 | 456 | 670 | 68 | 2 400 | 3 400 | 5,45 | ▶ 24024 CC/W33 | ▶ 24024 CCK30/W33 |
| | 180 | 60 | 457 | 670 | 68 | – | 670 | 5,45 | ▶ 24024-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 200 | 62 | 534 | 695 | 71 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 8 | ▶ 23124 CC/W33 | ▶ 23124 CCK/W33 |
| | 200 | 62 | 535 | 695 | 71 | – | 720 | 7,55 | ▶ 23124-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 200 | 80 | 679 | 950 | 95 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 10,5 | ▶ 24124 CC/W33 | ▶ 24124 CCK30/W33 |
| | 200 | 80 | 680 | 950 | 95 | – | 560 | 10,5 | ▶ 24124-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 215 | 58 | 652 | 765 | 73,5 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 8,7 | ▶ 22224 E | ▶ 22224 EK |
| | 215 | 69 | 652 | 765 | 73,5 | – | 1 400 | 9,75 | ▶ BS2-2224-2RS5/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2224-2RS5K/VT143 |
| | 215 | 76 | 732 | 930 | 93 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 12 | ▶ 23224 CC/W33 | ▶ 23224 CCK/W33 |
| | 215 | 76 | 734 | 930 | 93 | – | 600 | 12 | ▶ 23224-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23224-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 260 | 86 | 1 019 | 1 120 | 100 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 23 | ▶ 22324 CC/W33 | ▶ 22324 CCK/W33 |
| | 260 | 86 | 1 019 | 1 120 | 100 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 23 | ▶ 22324 CCJA/W33VA405 | ▶ 22324 CCKJA/W33VA405 |
| | 260 | 86 | 1 019 | 1 120 | 100 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 23 | ▶ 22324 CCJA/W33VA406 | – |
| | 260 | 86 | 1 022 | 1 120 | 100 | – | 600 | 23 | ▶ 22324-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22324-2CS5K/VT143 |

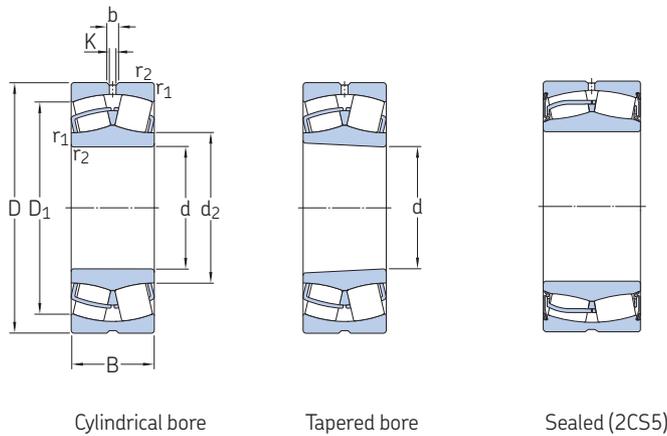


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 110 | 122 | 156 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 119 | 122 | 161 | 2 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 125 | 151 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 119 | - | 161 | 2 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 122 | 149 | 5,5 | 3 | 2 | 119 | - | 161 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 120 | 154 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 119 | 120 | 161 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 126 | 157 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2 | 121 | - | 169 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 122 | 166 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2 | 121 | 122 | 169 | 2 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 123 | 153 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 121 | - | 169 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 120 | 163 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 121 | 121 | 169 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 130 | 178 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 122 | - | 188 | 2 | 0,25 | 2,7 | 4 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 126 | 183 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 122 | 126 | 188 | 2 | 0,25 | 2,7 | 4 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 130 | 169 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 122 | - | 188 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 126 | 178 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 122 | 126 | 188 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 143 | 204 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 124 | - | 226 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 143 | 204 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 124 | - | 226 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 53 g | 19 g |
| | 143 | 204 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 124 | - | 226 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 53 g | 19 g |
| 120 | 135 | 163 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 129 | - | 171 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 132 | 168 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 129 | 132 | 171 | 2 | 0,2 | 3,4 | 5 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 132 | 159 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 129 | - | 171 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 130 | 166 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 129 | 130 | 171 | 2 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 139 | 174 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2 | 131 | - | 189 | 2 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 135 | 183 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2 | 131 | 135 | 189 | 2 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 135 | 168 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 131 | - | 189 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 132 | 179 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 131 | 132 | 189 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 141 | 189 | 11,1 | 6 | 2,1 | 132 | - | 203 | 2 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 136 | 194 | 11,1 | 6 | 2,1 | 132 | 136 | 203 | 2 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 141 | 182 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 132 | - | 203 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 137 | 193 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 132 | 137 | 203 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 152 | 216 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 134 | - | 246 | 2,5 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 152 | 216 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 134 | - | 246 | 2,5 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 96 g | 21 g |
| | 152 | 216 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 134 | - | 246 | 2,5 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 96 g | 21 g |
| 147 | 229 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 134 | 147 | 246 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | |

¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 130 – 140 mm

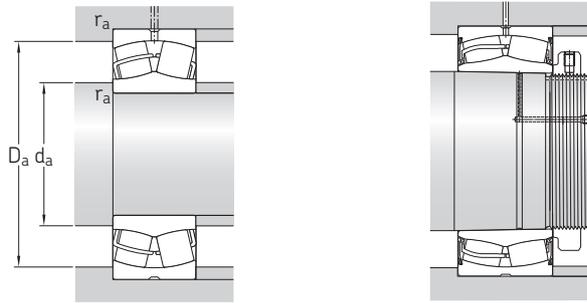


Cylindrical bore

Tapered bore

Sealed (2CS5)

| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| d | D | B | dynamic C | static C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | | kg | – | |
| 130 | 200 | 52 | 452 | 610 | 61 | 2 800 | 3 600 | 6 | ▶ 23026 CC/W33 | ▶ 23026 CCK/W33 |
| | 200 | 52 | 452 | 610 | 62 | – | 800 | 6 | ▶ 23026-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23026-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 200 | 69 | 569 | 815 | 81,5 | 2 000 | 3 000 | 8,05 | ▶ 24026 CC/W33 | ▶ 24026 CCK30/W33 |
| | 200 | 69 | 570 | 830 | 81,5 | – | 600 | 8,05 | ▶ 24026-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 210 | 64 | 586 | 780 | 78 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 8,8 | ▶ 23126 CC/W33 | ▶ 23126 CCK/W33 |
| | 210 | 80 | 699 | 1 000 | 100 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 11 | ▶ 24126 CC/W33 | ▶ 24126 CCK30/W33 |
| | 210 | 80 | 701 | 1 000 | 100 | – | 530 | 11 | ▶ 24126-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 220 | 73 | 640 | 930 | 93 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 11,5 | ▶ 229750 J/C3R505 | – |
| | 230 | 64 | 758 | 930 | 88 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 11 | ▶ 22226 E | ▶ 22226 EK |
| | 230 | 75 | 758 | 930 | 88 | – | 700 | 11 | ▶ BS2-2226-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ BS2-2226-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 230 | 80 | 826 | 1 060 | 104 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 14,5 | ▶ 23226 CC/W33 | ▶ 23226 CCK/W33 |
| | 230 | 80 | 828 | 1 060 | 104 | – | 530 | 14,5 | ▶ 23226-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23226-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 280 | 93 | 1 176 | 1 320 | 114 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 29 | ▶ 22326 CC/W33 | ▶ 22326 CCK/W33 |
| | 280 | 93 | 1 176 | 1 320 | 114 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 29 | ▶ 22326 CCJA/W33VA405 | ▶ 22326 CCKJA/W33VA405 |
| | 280 | 93 | 1 176 | 1 320 | 114 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 29 | ▶ 22326 CCJA/W33VA406 | – |
| 280 | 93 | 1 178 | 1 320 | 114 | – | 500 | 29 | ▶ 22326-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22326-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| 140 | 210 | 53 | 485 | 680 | 68 | – | 700 | 6,55 | ▶ 23028-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23028-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 210 | 53 | 485 | 680 | 68 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 6,55 | ▶ 23028 CC/W33 | ▶ 23028 CCK/W33 |
| | 210 | 69 | 600 | 900 | 88 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 8,55 | ▶ 24028 CC/W33 | ▶ 24028 CCK30/W33 |
| | 210 | 69 | 601 | 900 | 88 | – | 560 | 8,55 | ▶ 24028-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 225 | 68 | 659 | 900 | 88 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 10,5 | ▶ 23128 CC/W33 | ▶ 23128 CCK/W33 |
| | 225 | 85 | 796 | 1 160 | 112 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 13,5 | ▶ 24128 CC/W33 | ▶ 24128 CCK30/W33 |
| | 225 | 85 | 797 | 1 160 | 112 | – | 450 | 13,5 | ▶ 24128-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 24128-2CS5K30/VT143 |
| | 250 | 68 | 743 | 900 | 86,5 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 14 | ▶ 22228 CC/W33 | ▶ 22228 CCK/W33 |
| | 250 | 68 | 744 | 900 | 86,5 | – | 670 | 14 | ▶ 22228-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22228-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 250 | 88 | 962 | 1 250 | 120 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 19 | ▶ 23228 CC/W33 | ▶ 23228 CCK/W33 |
| | 250 | 88 | 963 | 1 250 | 120 | – | 480 | 19 | ▶ 23228-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23228-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 300 | 102 | 1 357 | 1 560 | 132 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 36,5 | ▶ 22328 CC/W33 | ▶ 22328 CCK/W33 |
| | 300 | 102 | 1 357 | 1 560 | 132 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 36,5 | ▶ 22328 CCJA/W33VA405 | ▶ 22328 CCKJA/W33VA405 |
| | 300 | 102 | 1 357 | 1 560 | 132 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 36,5 | ▶ 22328 CCJA/W33VA406 | – |
| | 300 | 102 | 1 359 | 1 560 | 132 | – | 430 | 36,5 | ▶ 22328-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22328-2CS5K/VT143 |

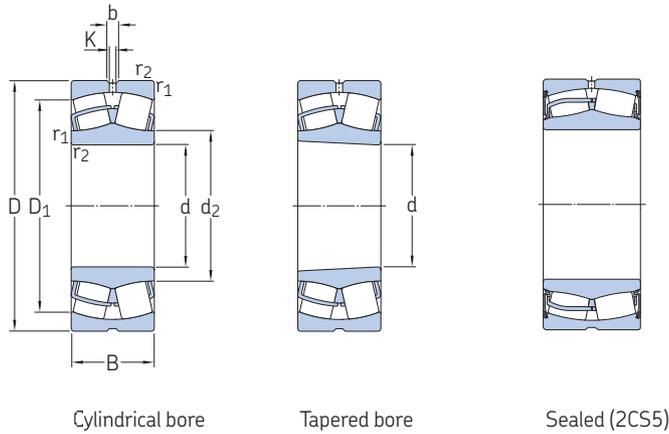


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 130 | 148 | 180 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2 | 139 | - | 191 | 2 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 145 | 186 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2 | 139 | 145 | 191 | 2 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 145 | 175 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 139 | - | 191 | 2 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 140 | 183 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 139 | 140 | 191 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 148 | 184 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2 | 141 | - | 199 | 2 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 146 | 180 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 141 | - | 199 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 141 | 190 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 141 | 141 | 199 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 154 | 190 | - | - | 2,1 | 142 | - | 208 | 2 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 152 | 201 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 144 | - | 216 | 2,5 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 147 | 205 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 144 | 147 | 216 | 2,5 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 151 | 196 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 3 | 144 | - | 216 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 147 | 209 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 3 | 144 | 147 | 216 | 2,5 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| 164 | 233 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 147 | - | 263 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - | |
| 164 | 233 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 147 | - | 263 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 87 g | 20 g | |
| 164 | 233 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 147 | - | 263 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 87 g | 20 g | |
| 159 | 246 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 147 | 159 | 263 | 3 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | |
| 140 | 155 | 197 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2 | 149 | 155 | 201 | 2 | 0,2 | 3,4 | 5 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 158 | 190 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2 | 149 | - | 201 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 155 | 185 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 149 | - | 201 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 151 | 195 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 149 | 151 | 201 | 2 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 159 | 197 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 152 | - | 213 | 2 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 156 | 193 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 152 | - | 213 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 153 | 203 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 152 | 153 | 213 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 166 | 216 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 154 | - | 236 | 2,5 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 161 | 225 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 154 | 161 | 236 | 2,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 165 | 212 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 154 | - | 236 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 161 | 225 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 154 | 161 | 236 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 175 | 247 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 157 | - | 283 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 175 | 247 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 157 | - | 283 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 78 g | 20 g | |
| 175 | 247 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 157 | - | 283 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 78 g | 20 g | |
| 169 | 261 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 157 | 169 | 283 | 3 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | |

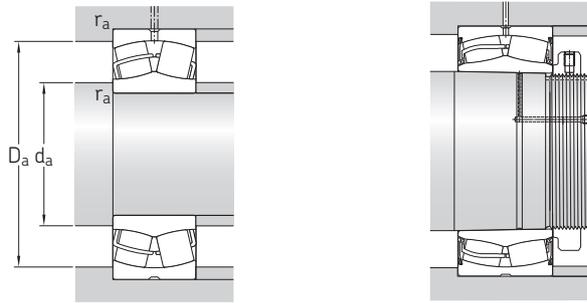
¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 150 – 160 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| d | D | B | C | C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | |
| 150 | 225 | 56 | 531 | 750 | 73,5 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 7,95 | ▶ 23030 CC/W33 | ▶ 23030 CCK/W33 |
| | 225 | 56 | 532 | 750 | 73,5 | – | 670 | 7,95 | ▶ 23030-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23030-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 225 | 75 | 680 | 1 040 | 100 | 1 800 | 2 600 | 10,5 | ▶ 24030 CC/W33 | ▶ 24030 CCK30/W33 |
| | 225 | 75 | 681 | 1 040 | 100 | – | 530 | 10,5 | ▶ 24030-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 250 | 80 | 883 | 1 200 | 114 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 16 | ▶ 23130 CC/W33 | ▶ 23130 CCK/W33 |
| | 250 | 80 | 884 | 1 200 | 114 | – | 560 | 16 | ▶ 23130-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23130-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 250 | 100 | 1 054 | 1 530 | 146 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 20 | ▶ 24130 CC/W33 | ▶ 24130 CCK30/W33 |
| | 250 | 100 | 1 056 | 1 530 | 146 | – | 400 | 20 | ▶ 24130-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 24130-2CS5K30/VT143 |
| | 270 | 73 | 898 | 1 080 | 102 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 18 | ▶ 22230 CC/W33 | ▶ 22230 CCK/W33 |
| | 270 | 73 | 899 | 1 080 | 102 | – | 630 | 18 | ▶ 22230-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22230-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 270 | 96 | 1 129 | 1 460 | 137 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 24,5 | ▶ 23230 CC/W33 | ▶ 23230 CCK/W33 |
| | 270 | 96 | 1 132 | 1 460 | 137 | – | 430 | 24,5 | ▶ 23230-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23230-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 320 | 108 | 1 539 | 1 760 | 146 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 43,5 | ▶ 22330 CC/W33 | ▶ 22330 CCK/W33 |
| | 320 | 108 | 1 539 | 1 760 | 146 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 43,5 | ▶ 22330 CCJA/W33VA405 | ▶ 22330 CCKJA/W33VA405 |
| 320 | 108 | 1 539 | 1 760 | 146 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 43,5 | ▶ 22330 CCJA/W33VA406 | – | |
| 320 | 108 | 1 541 | 1 760 | 146 | – | 400 | 43,5 | ▶ 22330-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22330-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| 160 | 240 | 60 | 614 | 880 | 83 | 2 400 | 3 000 | 9,7 | ▶ 23032 CC/W33 | ▶ 23032 CCK/W33 |
| | 240 | 60 | 615 | 880 | 83 | – | 670 | 9,7 | ▶ 23032-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23032-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 240 | 80 | 783 | 1 200 | 114 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 13 | ▶ 24032 CC/W33 | ▶ 24032 CCK30/W33 |
| | 240 | 80 | 784 | 1 200 | 114 | – | 450 | 13 | ▶ 24032-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 270 | 86 | 1 029 | 1 370 | 129 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 20,5 | ▶ 23132 CC/W33 | ▶ 23132 CCK/W33 |
| | 270 | 86 | 1 030 | 1 400 | 129 | – | 530 | 20,5 | ▶ 23132-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23132-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 270 | 109 | 1 227 | 1 760 | 163 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 25 | ▶ 24132 CC/W33 | ▶ 24132 CCK30/W33 |
| | 270 | 109 | 1 229 | 1 760 | 163 | – | 380 | 25 | ▶ 24132-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 290 | 80 | 1 043 | 1 290 | 118 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 22,5 | ▶ 22232 CC/W33 | ▶ 22232 CCK/W33 |
| | 290 | 80 | 1 044 | 1 290 | 118 | – | 600 | 22,5 | ▶ 22232-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22232-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 290 | 104 | 1 281 | 1 660 | 153 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 31 | ▶ 23232 CC/W33 | ▶ 23232 CCK/W33 |
| | 340 | 114 | 1 680 | 1 960 | 160 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 52 | ▶ 22332 CC/W33 | ▶ 22332 CCK/W33 |
| | 340 | 114 | 1 680 | 1 960 | 160 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 52 | ▶ 22332 CCJA/W33VA405 | ▶ 22332 CCKJA/W33VA405 |
| | 340 | 114 | 1 680 | 1 960 | 160 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 52 | ▶ 22332 CCJA/W33VA406 | – |
| 340 | 114 | 1 683 | 1 960 | 160 | – | 380 | 52 | ▶ 22332-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22332-2CS5K/VT143 | |

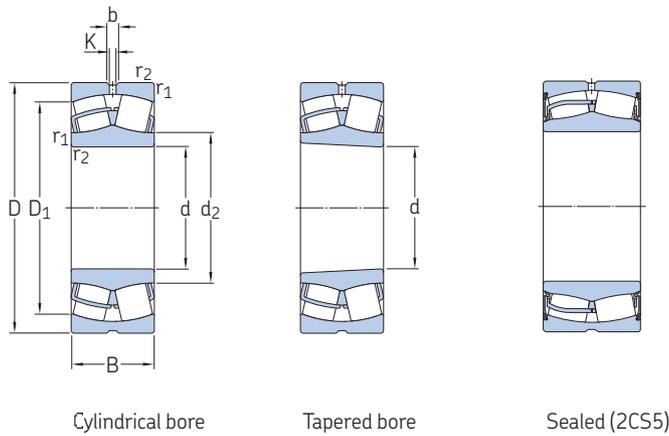


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ | D ₁ | b | K | r _{1,2} | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rotational | linear |
| mm | | | | | mm | | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 150 | 169 | 203 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 161 | - | 214 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 165 | 211 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 161 | 165 | 214 | 2 | 0,2 | 3,4 | 5 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 165 | 197 | 6 | 3 | 2,1 | 161 | - | 214 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 162 | 206 | 6 | 3 | 2,1 | 161 | 162 | 214 | 2 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 172 | 216 | 11,1 | 6 | 2,1 | 162 | - | 238 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 168 | 226 | 11,1 | 6 | 2,1 | 162 | 168 | 238 | 2 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 169 | 211 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 162 | - | 238 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 163 | 222 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 162 | 163 | 238 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 178 | 234 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 164 | - | 256 | 2,5 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 174 | 248 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 164 | 174 | 256 | 2,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 175 | 228 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 164 | - | 256 | 2,5 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 171 | 243 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 164 | 171 | 256 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 188 | 266 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 167 | - | 303 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 188 | 266 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 167 | - | 303 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 72 g | 19 g |
| | 188 | 266 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 167 | - | 303 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 72 g | 19 g |
| 181 | 281 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 167 | 181 | 303 | 3 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | |
| 160 | 180 | 217 | 11,1 | 6 | 2,1 | 171 | - | 229 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 177 | 225 | 11,1 | 6 | 2,1 | 171 | 177 | 229 | 2 | 0,2 | 3,4 | 5 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 176 | 211 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 171 | - | 229 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 173 | 218 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 171 | 173 | 229 | 2 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 184 | 234 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 2,1 | 172 | - | 258 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 180 | 244 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 2,1 | 172 | 180 | 258 | 2 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 181 | 228 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 172 | - | 258 | 2 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| | 176 | 239 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 172 | 176 | 258 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 191 | 250 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 174 | - | 276 | 2,5 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 185 | 264 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 174 | 185 | 276 | 2,5 | 0,25 | 2,7 | 4 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 188 | 244 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 174 | - | 276 | 2,5 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 200 | 282 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 177 | - | 323 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 200 | 282 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 177 | - | 323 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 69 g | 18 g |
| | 200 | 282 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 177 | - | 323 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 69 g | 18 g |
| | 193 | 296 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 177 | 193 | 323 | 3 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |

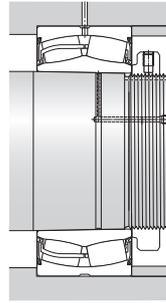
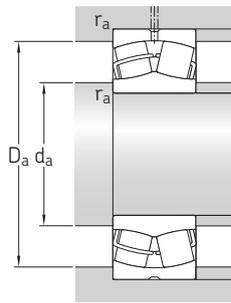
¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 170 – 180 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| d | D | B | dynamic C | static C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | |
| 170 | 260 | 67 | 745 | 1 060 | 100 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 13 | ▶ 23034 CC/W33 | ▶ 23034 CCK/W33 |
| | 260 | 67 | 746 | 1 080 | 100 | – | 630 | 13 | ▶ 23034-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23034-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 260 | 90 | 963 | 1 460 | 137 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 17,5 | ▶ 24034 CC/W33 | ▶ 24034 CCK30/W33 |
| | 260 | 90 | 966 | 1 500 | 137 | – | 400 | 17,5 | ▶ 24034-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 280 | 88 | 1 086 | 1 500 | 137 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 22 | ▶ 23134 CC/W33 | ▶ 23134 CCK/W33 |
| | 280 | 88 | 1 088 | 1 500 | 137 | – | 480 | 22 | ▶ 23134-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23134-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 280 | 109 | 1 270 | 1 860 | 170 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 27,5 | ▶ 24134 CC/W33 | ▶ 24134 CCK30/W33 |
| | 280 | 109 | 1 273 | 1 860 | 170 | – | 360 | 27,5 | ▶ 24134-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 310 | 86 | 1 183 | 1 460 | 132 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 28,5 | ▶ 22234 CC/W33 | ▶ 22234 CCK/W33 |
| | 310 | 86 | 1 185 | 1 460 | 134 | – | 500 | 28,5 | ▶ 22234-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22234-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 310 | 110 | 1 472 | 1 930 | 173 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 37,5 | ▶ 23234 CC/W33 | ▶ 23234 CCK/W33 |
| | 360 | 120 | 1 863 | 2 160 | 176 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 61 | ▶ 22334 CC/W33 | ▶ 22334 CCK/W33 |
| | 360 | 120 | 1 863 | 2 160 | 176 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 61 | ▶ 22334 CCJA/W33VA405 | 22334 CCKJA/W33VA405 |
| | 360 | 120 | 1 863 | 2 160 | 176 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 61 | 22334 CCJA/W33VA406 | – |
| 180 | 250 | 52 | 519 | 830 | 76,5 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 7,9 | ▶ 23936 CC/W33 | 23936 CCK/W33 |
| | 280 | 74 | 883 | 1 250 | 114 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 17 | ▶ 23036 CC/W33 | ▶ 23036 CCK/W33 |
| | 280 | 74 | 884 | 1 270 | 114 | – | 560 | 17 | ▶ 23036-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23036-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 280 | 100 | 1 134 | 1 730 | 156 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 23 | ▶ 24036 CC/W33 | 24036 CCK30/W33 |
| | 280 | 100 | 1 136 | 1 730 | 156 | – | 380 | 23 | ▶ 24036-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 300 | 96 | 1 263 | 1 760 | 160 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 28 | ▶ 23136 CC/W33 | ▶ 23136 CCK/W33 |
| | 300 | 96 | 1 264 | 1 800 | 160 | – | 430 | 28 | ▶ 23136-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23136-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 300 | 118 | 1 449 | 2 160 | 196 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 34,5 | ▶ 24136 CC/W33 | ▶ 24136 CCK30/W33 |
| | 300 | 118 | 1 452 | 2 160 | 196 | – | 360 | 34,5 | ▶ 24136-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 320 | 86 | 1 237 | 1 560 | 140 | 1 800 | 2 600 | 29,5 | ▶ 22236 CC/W33 | ▶ 22236 CCK/W33 |
| | 320 | 86 | 1 239 | 1 560 | 140 | – | 530 | 29 | ▶ 22236-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22236-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 320 | 112 | 1 557 | 2 120 | 186 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 39,5 | ▶ 23236 CC/W33 | ▶ 23236 CCK/W33 |
| | 380 | 126 | 2 077 | 2 450 | 193 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 71,5 | ▶ 22336 CC/W33 | ▶ 22336 CCK/W33 |
| | 380 | 126 | 2 077 | 2 450 | 193 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 71,5 | ▶ 22336 CCJA/W33VA405 | 22336 CCKJA/W33VA405 |
| 380 | 126 | 2 077 | 2 450 | 193 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 71,5 | 22336 CCJA/W33VA406 | – | |

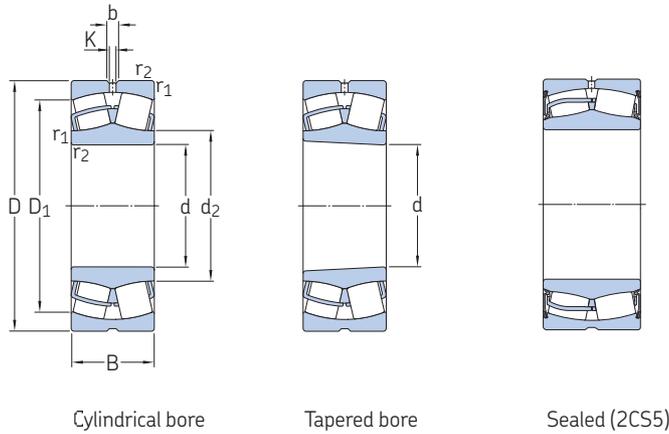


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 170 | 191 | 232 | 11,1 | 6 | 2,1 | 181 | - | 249 | 2 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 188 | 243 | 11,1 | 6 | 2,1 | 181 | 188 | 249 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 188 | 226 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 181 | - | 249 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 184 | 235 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 181 | 184 | 249 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 195 | 244 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 2,1 | 182 | - | 268 | 2 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 190 | 256 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 2,1 | 182 | 190 | 268 | 2 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 190 | 237 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 182 | - | 268 | 2 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 185 | 248 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 182 | 185 | 268 | 2 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 203 | 267 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 187 | - | 293 | 3 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 198 | 282 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 187 | 198 | 293 | 3 | 0,25 | 2,7 | 4 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 200 | 261 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 4 | 187 | - | 293 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 213 | 300 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 187 | - | 343 | 3 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 213 | 300 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 187 | - | 343 | 3 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 65 g | 18 g |
| | 213 | 300 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 187 | - | 343 | 3 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 65 g | 18 g |
| | 180 | 199 | 231 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 189 | - | 241 | 2 | 0,18 | 3,8 | 5,6 | 3,6 | - |
| 204 | | 249 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 2,1 | 191 | - | 269 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 199 | | 262 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 2,1 | 191 | 199 | 269 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 201 | | 243 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 191 | - | 269 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| 194 | | 251 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 191 | 194 | 269 | 2 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| 207 | | 259 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 194 | - | 286 | 2,5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| 202 | | 272 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 194 | 202 | 286 | 2,5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| 203 | | 253 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 194 | - | 286 | 2,5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 198 | | 266 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 194 | 198 | 286 | 2,5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 213 | | 278 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 197 | - | 303 | 3 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| 208 | | 289 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 197 | 208 | 303 | 3 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 211 | | 271 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 4 | 197 | - | 303 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 224 | | 317 | 22,3 | 12 | 4 | 197 | - | 363 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 224 | | 317 | 22,3 | 12 | 4 | 197 | - | 363 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 59 g | 17 g |
| 224 | | 317 | 22,3 | 12 | 4 | 197 | - | 363 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 59 g | 17 g |

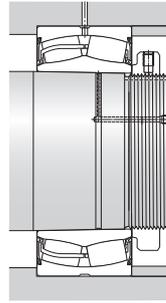
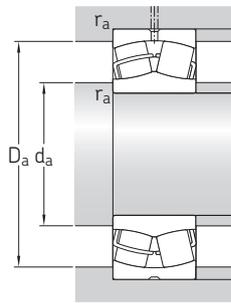
¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 190 – 200 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P _u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| d | D | B | dynamic C | static C ₀ | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | |
| 190 | 260 | 52 | 499 | 800 | 76,5 | 2 400 | 2 600 | 8,3 | ▶ 23938 CC/W33 | 23938 CCK/W33 |
| | 290 | 75 | 916 | 1 340 | 122 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 18 | ▶ 23038 CC/W33 | ▶ 23038 CCK/W33 |
| | 290 | 100 | 1 164 | 1 800 | 163 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 24,5 | ▶ 24038 CC/W33 | 24038 CCK30/W33 |
| | 320 | 104 | 1 456 | 2 080 | 183 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 35 | ▶ 23138 CC/W33 | ▶ 23138 CCK/W33 |
| | 320 | 104 | 1 458 | 2 080 | 183 | – | 400 | 35 | ▶ 23138-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23138-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 320 | 128 | 1 652 | 2 500 | 212 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 43 | ▶ 24138 CC/W33 | ▶ 24138 CCK30/W33 |
| | 320 | 128 | 1 655 | 2 500 | 212 | – | 340 | 43 | ▶ 24138-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 340 | 92 | 1 342 | 1 700 | 150 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 36,5 | ▶ 22238 CC/W33 | ▶ 22238 CCK/W33 |
| | 340 | 92 | 1 345 | 1 700 | 150 | – | 480 | 35 | ▶ 22238-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22238-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 340 | 120 | 1 759 | 2 400 | 208 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 48 | ▶ 23238 CC/W33 | ▶ 23238 CCK/W33 |
| | 400 | 132 | 2 232 | 2 650 | 208 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 82,5 | ▶ 22338 CC/W33 | ▶ 22338 CCK/W33 |
| | 400 | 132 | 2 232 | 2 650 | 208 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 82,5 | ▶ 22338 CCJA/W33VA405 | 22338 CCKJA/W33VA405 |
| | 400 | 132 | 2 232 | 2 650 | 208 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 82,5 | 22338 CCJA/W33VA406 | – |
| | 400 | 132 | 2 236 | 2 650 | 208 | – | 340 | 77,5 | 22338-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| 200 | 280 | 60 | 651 | 1 040 | 93 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 11,5 | ▶ 23940 CC/W33 | 23940 CCK/W33 |
| | 310 | 82 | 1 058 | 1 530 | 137 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 23,5 | ▶ 23040 CC/W33 | ▶ 23040 CCK/W33 |
| | 310 | 82 | 1 059 | 1 530 | 137 | – | 480 | 22 | ▶ 23040-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23040-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 310 | 109 | 1 353 | 2 120 | 186 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 31 | ▶ 24040 CC/W33 | ▶ 24040 CCK30/W33 |
| | 340 | 112 | 1 665 | 2 360 | 204 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 43 | ▶ 23140 CC/W33 | ▶ 23140 CCK/W33 |
| | 340 | 112 | 1 668 | 2 360 | 204 | – | 380 | 43 | ▶ 23140-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23140-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 340 | 140 | 1 865 | 2 800 | 232 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 53,5 | ▶ 24140 CC/W33 | ▶ 24140 CCK30/W33 |
| | 340 | 140 | 1 871 | 2 800 | 232 | – | 320 | 53,5 | ▶ 24140-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 360 | 98 | 1 526 | 1 930 | 166 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 43,5 | ▶ 22240 CC/W33 | ▶ 22240 CCK/W33 |
| | 360 | 98 | 1 529 | 1 930 | 166 | – | 430 | 42 | ▶ 22240-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22240-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 360 | 128 | 1 947 | 2 700 | 228 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 58 | ▶ 23240 CC/W33 | ▶ 23240 CCK/W33 |
| | 360 | 128 | 1 950 | 2 700 | 232 | – | 340 | 58 | ▶ 23240-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23240-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 420 | 138 | 2 439 | 2 900 | 224 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 95 | ▶ 22340 CC/W33 | ▶ 22340 CCK/W33 |
| | 420 | 138 | 2 439 | 2 900 | 224 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 95 | ▶ 22340 CCJA/W33VA405 | 22340 CCKJA/W33VA405 |
| 420 | 138 | 2 439 | 2 900 | 224 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 95 | 22340 CCJA/W33VA406 | – | |

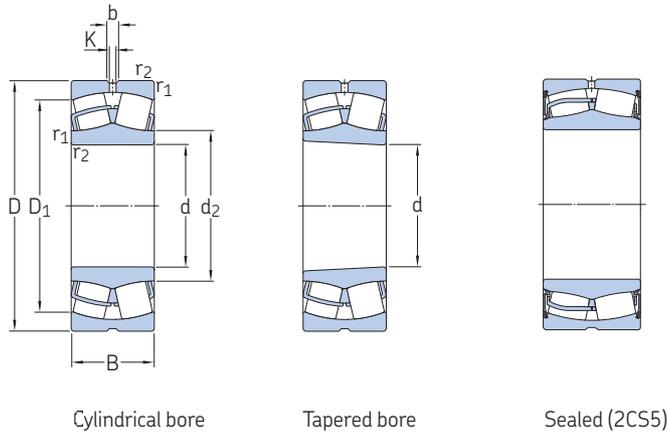


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 190 | 209 | 240 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 199 | - | 251 | 2 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 216 | 261 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 2,1 | 201 | - | 279 | 2 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 210 | 253 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 201 | - | 279 | 2 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 220 | 275 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 204 | - | 306 | 2,5 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 215 | 288 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 204 | 215 | 306 | 2,5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 215 | 268 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 204 | - | 306 | 2,5 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| | 210 | 282 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 204 | 210 | 306 | 2,5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 225 | 294 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 207 | - | 323 | 3 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 220 | 306 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 207 | 220 | 323 | 3 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 222 | 287 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 207 | - | 323 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 236 | 333 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 210 | - | 380 | 4 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 236 | 333 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 210 | - | 380 | 4 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 57 g | 17 g |
| 236 | 333 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 210 | - | 380 | 4 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | 57 g | 17 g | |
| 228 | 352 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 210 | 228 | 380 | 4 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | |
| 200 | 222 | 258 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 211 | - | 269 | 2 | 0,19 | 3,6 | 5,3 | 3,6 | - | - |
| | 228 | 278 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 2,1 | 211 | - | 299 | 2 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 223 | 286 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 2,1 | 211 | 223 | 299 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 223 | 268 | 11,1 | 6 | 2,1 | 211 | - | 299 | 2 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 231 | 293 | 16,7 | 9 | 3 | 214 | - | 326 | 2,5 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 227 | 306 | 16,7 | 9 | 3 | 214 | 227 | 326 | 2,5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 226 | 284 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 214 | - | 326 | 2,5 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| | 221 | 294 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 214 | 221 | 326 | 2,5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 238 | 313 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 217 | - | 343 | 3 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 232 | 324 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 217 | 232 | 343 | 3 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 235 | 304 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 217 | - | 343 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 230 | 320 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 217 | 230 | 343 | 3 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 249 | 351 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 220 | - | 400 | 4 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 249 | 351 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 220 | - | 400 | 4 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 55 g | 17 g |
| | 249 | 351 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 220 | - | 400 | 4 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 55 g | 17 g |

¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

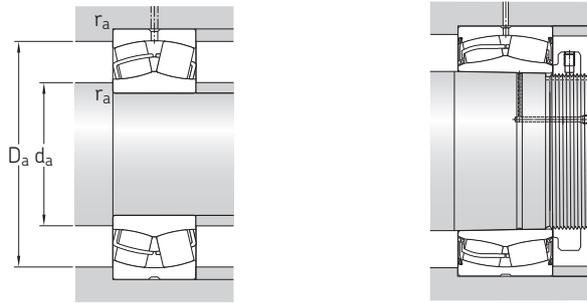
1 Spherical roller bearings

d 220 – 260 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| d | D | B | C | C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore | |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | | |
| 220 | 300 | 60 | 661 | 1 080 | 93 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 12,5 | ▶ 23944 CC/W33 | 23944 CCK/W33 | |
| | 300 | 60 | 662 | 1 080 | 93 | – | 600 | 12,5 | ▶ 23944-2CS/VT143 | – | |
| | 340 | 90 | 1 261 | 1 860 | 163 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 30,5 | ▶ 23044 CC/W33 | ▶ 23044 CCK/W33 | |
| | 340 | 90 | 1 262 | 1 860 | 163 | – | 430 | 29 | ▶ 23044-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23044-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| | 340 | 118 | 1 628 | 2 600 | 212 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 40 | ▶ 24044 CC/W33 | ▶ 24044 CCK30/W33 | |
| | 370 | 120 | 1 888 | 2 750 | 232 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 53,5 | ▶ 23144 CC/W33 | ▶ 23144 CCK/W33 | |
| | 370 | 120 | 1 891 | 2 750 | 232 | – | 360 | 53,5 | ▶ 23144-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23144-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| | 370 | 150 | 2 197 | 3 350 | 285 | 850 | 1 200 | 67 | ▶ 24144 CC/W33 | ▶ 24144 CCK30/W33 | |
| | 400 | 108 | 1 835 | 2 360 | 196 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 60,5 | ▶ 22244 CC/W33 | ▶ 22244 CCK/W33 | |
| | 400 | 108 | 1 839 | 2 360 | 200 | – | 380 | 58 | ▶ 22244-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22244-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| | 400 | 144 | 2 485 | 3 450 | 285 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 81,5 | ▶ 23244 CC/W33 | ▶ 23244 CCK/W33 | |
| | 460 | 145 | 2 839 | 3 450 | 260 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 120 | ▶ 22344 CC/W33 | ▶ 22344 CCK/W33 | |
| | 460 | 145 | 2 839 | 3 450 | 260 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 120 | ▶ 22344 CCJA/W33VA405 | 22344 CCKJA/W33VA405 | |
| | 460 | 145 | 2 844 | 3 450 | 260 | – | 300 | 115 | ▶ 22344-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 22344-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| 240 | 320 | 60 | 685 | 1 160 | 98 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 13,5 | ▶ 23948 CC/W33 | 23948 CCK/W33 | |
| | 360 | 92 | 1 340 | 2 080 | 176 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 33,5 | ▶ 23048 CC/W33 | ▶ 23048 CCK/W33 | |
| | 360 | 92 | 1 341 | 2 080 | 176 | – | 400 | 32 | ▶ 23048-2CS5/VT143 | 23048-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| | 360 | 118 | 1 663 | 2 700 | 228 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 43 | ▶ 24048 CC/W33 | 24048 CCK30/W33 | |
| | 400 | 128 | 2 187 | 3 200 | 255 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 66,5 | ▶ 23148 CC/W33 | ▶ 23148 CCK/W33 | |
| | 400 | 128 | 2 191 | 3 200 | 255 | – | 340 | 66,5 | ▶ 23148-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23148-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| | 400 | 160 | 2 489 | 3 900 | 320 | 750 | 1 100 | 83 | ▶ 24148 CC/W33 | ▶ 24148 CCK30/W33 | |
| | 440 | 120 | 2 258 | 3 000 | 245 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 83 | ▶ 22248 CC/W33 | ▶ 22248 CCK/W33 | |
| | 440 | 160 | 3 042 | 4 300 | 345 | 950 | 1 300 | 110 | ▶ 23248 CC/W33 | ▶ 23248 CCK/W33 | |
| | 500 | 155 | 3 229 | 4 000 | 290 | 950 | 1 300 | 155 | ▶ 22348 CC/W33 | ▶ 22348 CCK/W33 | |
| | 500 | 155 | 3 229 | 4 000 | 290 | 950 | 1 300 | 155 | 22348 CCJA/W33VA405 | 22348 CCKJA/W33VA405 | |
| | 260 | 360 | 75 | 1 055 | 1 800 | 156 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 23,5 | ▶ 23952 CC/W33 | 23952 CCK/W33 |
| | | 400 | 104 | 1 675 | 2 550 | 212 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 48,5 | ▶ 23052 CC/W33 | ▶ 23052 CCK/W33 |
| | | 400 | 104 | 1 677 | 2 550 | 212 | – | 360 | 46 | ▶ 23052-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23052-2CS5K/VT143 |
| 400 | | 140 | 2 135 | 3 450 | 285 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 65,5 | ▶ 24052 CC/W33 | ▶ 24052 CCK30/W33 | |
| 440 | | 144 | 2 664 | 3 900 | 290 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 90,5 | ▶ 23152 CC/W33 | ▶ 23152 CCK/W33 | |
| 440 | | 144 | 2 668 | 3 900 | 290 | – | 320 | 90,5 | ▶ 23152-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23152-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| 440 | | 180 | 3 086 | 4 800 | 380 | 670 | 950 | 110 | ▶ 24152 CC/W33 | ▶ 24152 CCK30/W33 | |
| 440 | | 180 | 3 092 | 4 900 | 380 | – | 240 | 109 | 24152-2CS5/VT143 | – | |
| 480 | | 130 | 2 722 | 3 550 | 285 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 110 | ▶ 22252 CC/W33 | 22252 CCK/W33 | |
| 480 | | 174 | 3 395 | 4 750 | 360 | 850 | 1 200 | 140 | ▶ 23252 CC/W33 | ▶ 23252 CCK/W33 | |
| 540 | | 165 | 3 680 | 4 550 | 325 | 850 | 1 100 | 190 | ▶ 22352 CC/W33 | ▶ 22352 CCK/W33 | |

SKF Explorer bearing
▶ Popular item

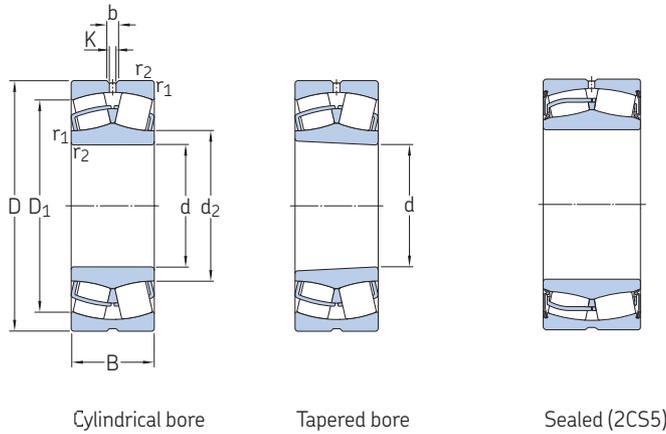


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 220 | 241 | 278 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 231 | - | 289 | 2 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 238 | 284 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 231 | 238 | 289 | 2 | 0,15 | 4,5 | 6,7 | 4,5 | - | - |
| | 250 | 306 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 233 | - | 327 | 2,5 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 245 | 314 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 233 | 245 | 327 | 2,5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 244 | 295 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 233 | - | 327 | 2,5 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 255 | 320 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 237 | - | 353 | 3 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 249 | 332 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 237 | 249 | 353 | 3 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 248 | 310 | 11,1 | 6 | 4 | 237 | - | 353 | 3 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| | 263 | 346 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 237 | - | 383 | 3 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 257 | 359 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 237 | 257 | 383 | 3 | 0,25 | 2,7 | 4 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 259 | 338 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 237 | - | 383 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 279 | 389 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 240 | - | 440 | 4 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| 279 | 389 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 240 | - | 440 | 4 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | 49 g | 16 g | |
| 270 | 406 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 240 | 270 | 440 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - | |
| 240 | 261 | 298 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 251 | - | 309 | 2 | 0,15 | 4,5 | 6,7 | 4,5 | - | - |
| | 271 | 326 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 253 | - | 347 | 2,5 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 265 | 333 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 3 | 253 | 265 | 347 | 2,5 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 265 | 316 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 253 | - | 347 | 2,5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 277 | 348 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 257 | - | 383 | 3 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 270 | 360 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 257 | 270 | 383 | 3 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 271 | 336 | 11,1 | 6 | 4 | 257 | - | 383 | 3 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| | 290 | 383 | 22,3 | 12 | 4 | 257 | - | 423 | 3 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 286 | 374 | 22,3 | 12 | 4 | 257 | - | 423 | 3 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 303 | 423 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 260 | - | 480 | 4 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 303 | 423 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 260 | - | 480 | 4 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | 45 g | 15 g |
| | 260 | 287 | 331 | 8,3 | 4,5 | 2,1 | 271 | - | 349 | 2 | 0,18 | 3,8 | 5,6 | 3,6 | - |
| 295 | | 360 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 275 | - | 385 | 3 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 289 | | 369 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 275 | 289 | 385 | 3 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| 289 | | 347 | 11,1 | 6 | 4 | 275 | - | 385 | 3 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| 301 | | 380 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 277 | - | 423 | 3 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| 293 | | 398 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 277 | 293 | 423 | 3 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| 293 | | 368 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 4 | 277 | - | 423 | 3 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| 286 | | 391 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 4 | 277 | 286 | 423 | 3 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| 312 | | 421 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 280 | - | 460 | 4 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| 312 | | 408 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 280 | - | 460 | 4 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 328 | | 458 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 286 | - | 514 | 5 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |

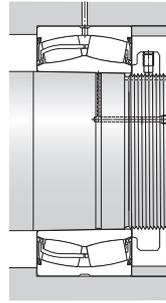
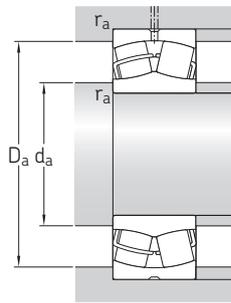
¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 280 – 320 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| d | D | B | C | C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | |
| 280 | 380 | 75 | 1 016 | 1 760 | 143 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 25 | ▶ 23956 CC/W33 | 23956 CCK/W33 |
| | 420 | 106 | 1 797 | 2 850 | 224 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 52,5 | ▶ 23056 CC/W33 | ▶ 23056 CCK/W33 |
| | 420 | 140 | 2 248 | 3 800 | 285 | 950 | 1 400 | 69,5 | ▶ 24056 CC/W33 | ▶ 24056 CCK30/W33 |
| | 460 | 146 | 2 784 | 4 250 | 335 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 97 | ▶ 23156 CC/W33 | ▶ 23156 CCK/W33 |
| | 460 | 146 | 2 788 | 4 250 | 335 | – | 300 | 97 | ▶ 23156-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23156-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 460 | 180 | 3 183 | 5 100 | 415 | 630 | 900 | 120 | ▶ 24156 CC/W33 | ▶ 24156 CCK30/W33 |
| | 460 | 180 | 3 190 | 5 100 | 415 | – | 220 | 115 | 24156-2CS5/VT143 | 24156-2CS5K30/VT143 |
| | 500 | 130 | 2 795 | 3 750 | 300 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 115 | ▶ 22256 CC/W33 | 22256 CCK/W33 |
| | 500 | 176 | 3 425 | 4 900 | 365 | 800 | 1 100 | 150 | ▶ 23256 CC/W33 | ▶ 23256 CCK/W33 |
| | 580 | 175 | 4 158 | 5 200 | 365 | 800 | 1 100 | 235 | ▶ 22356 CC/W33 | ▶ 22356 CCK/W33 |
| 300 | 420 | 90 | 1 413 | 2 500 | 200 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 39,5 | ▶ 23960 CC/W33 | 23960 CCK/W33 |
| | 460 | 118 | 2 219 | 3 450 | 265 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 71,5 | ▶ 23060 CC/W33 | ▶ 23060 CCK/W33 |
| | 460 | 118 | 2 222 | 3 450 | 265 | – | 320 | 71,5 | 23060-2CS5/VT143 | 23060-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 460 | 160 | 2 821 | 4 750 | 355 | 850 | 1 200 | 97 | ▶ 24060 CC/W33 | ▶ 24060 CCK30/W33 |
| | 460 | 160 | 2 827 | 4 750 | 355 | – | 240 | 95 | 24060-2CS5/VT143 | – |
| | 500 | 160 | 3 368 | 5 100 | 380 | 950 | 1 200 | 125 | ▶ 23160 CC/W33 | ▶ 23160 CCK/W33 |
| | 500 | 160 | 3 373 | 5 100 | 380 | – | 260 | 125 | ▶ 23160-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23160-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 500 | 200 | 3 876 | 6 300 | 465 | 560 | 800 | 160 | ▶ 24160 CC/W33 | ▶ 24160 CCK30/W33 |
| | 500 | 200 | 3 881 | 6 300 | 465 | – | 212 | 156 | 24160-2CS5/VT143 | 24160-2CS5K30/VT143 |
| | 540 | 140 | 3 239 | 4 250 | 325 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 135 | ▶ 22260 CC/W33 | 22260 CCK/W33 |
| 540 | 192 | 4 052 | 5 850 | 425 | 750 | 1 000 | 190 | ▶ 23260 CC/W33 | ▶ 23260 CCK/W33 | |
| 320 | 440 | 90 | 1 480 | 2 700 | 212 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 42 | ▶ 23964 CC/W33 | 23964 CCK/W33 |
| | 480 | 121 | 2 348 | 3 800 | 285 | – | 320 | 7,55 | 23064-2CS5/VT143 | 23064-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 480 | 121 | 2 348 | 3 800 | 285 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 78 | ▶ 23064 CC/W33 | ▶ 23064 CCK/W33 |
| | 480 | 160 | 2 969 | 5 100 | 400 | 800 | 1 200 | 100 | ▶ 24064 CC/W33 | 24064 CCK30/W33 |
| | 540 | 176 | 3 923 | 6 000 | 440 | 850 | 1 100 | 165 | ▶ 23164 CC/W33 | ▶ 23164 CCK/W33 |
| | 540 | 176 | 3 929 | 6 100 | 440 | – | 260 | 165 | ▶ 23164-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23164-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 540 | 218 | 4 395 | 7 100 | 510 | 500 | 700 | 210 | ▶ 24164 CC/W33 | 24164 CCK30/W33 |
| | 580 | 150 | 3 708 | 4 900 | 375 | 950 | 1 300 | 175 | ▶ 22264 CC/W33 | 22264 CCK/W33 |
| | 580 | 208 | 4 607 | 6 700 | 475 | 700 | 950 | 240 | ▶ 23264 CC/W33 | ▶ 23264 CCK/W33 |

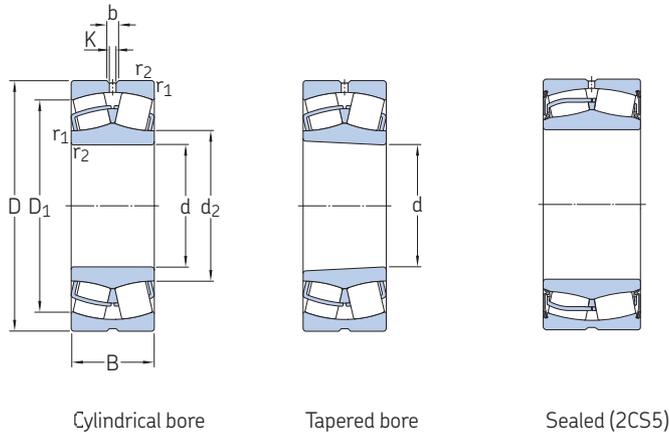


| Dimensions | | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 280 | 308 | 352 | 11,1 | 6 | 2,1 | 291 | - | 369 | 2 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 315 | 380 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 295 | - | 405 | 3 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 309 | 368 | 11,1 | 6 | 4 | 295 | - | 405 | 3 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 321 | 401 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 300 | - | 440 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 314 | 417 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 300 | 314 | 440 | 4 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 314 | 390 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 5 | 300 | - | 440 | 4 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| | 307 | 413 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 5 | 300 | 307 | 440 | 4 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 333 | 441 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 300 | - | 480 | 4 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 332 | 429 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 300 | - | 480 | 4 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 354 | 492 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 306 | - | 554 | 5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| 300 | 333 | 385 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 313 | - | 407 | 2,5 | 0,19 | 3,6 | 5,3 | 3,6 | - | - |
| | 340 | 414 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 315 | - | 445 | 3 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 334 | 433 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 315 | 334 | 445 | 3 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 331 | 400 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 4 | 315 | - | 445 | 3 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 325 | 416 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 4 | 315 | 325 | 445 | 3 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 345 | 434 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 320 | - | 480 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 337 | 451 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 320 | 337 | 480 | 4 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 338 | 422 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 5 | 320 | - | 480 | 4 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| | 330 | 447 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 5 | 320 | 330 | 480 | 4 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 354 | 477 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 311 | - | 520 | 4 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| 356 | 461 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 320 | - | 520 | 4 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - | |
| 320 | 354 | 406 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 333 | - | 427 | 2,5 | 0,17 | 4 | 5,9 | 4 | - | - |
| | 354 | 448 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 335 | 354 | 465 | 3 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 360 | 434 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 335 | - | 465 | 3 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 354 | 423 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 4 | 335 | - | 465 | 3 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 370 | 465 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 340 | - | 520 | 4 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 361 | 483 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 340 | 361 | 520 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 364 | 455 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 340 | - | 520 | 4 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| | 379 | 513 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 340 | - | 560 | 4 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 382 | 493 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 340 | - | 560 | 4 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |

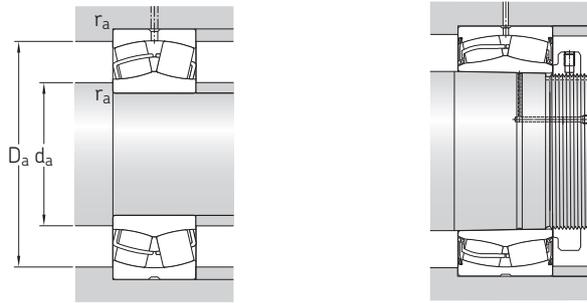
¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 340 – 400 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P _u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| d | D | B | dynamic C | static C ₀ | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | |
| 340 | 460 | 90 | 1 490 | 2 800 | 216 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 45,5 | ▶ 23968 CC/W33 | ▶ 23968 CCK/W33 |
| | 520 | 133 | 2 812 | 4 550 | 335 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 105 | ▶ 23068 CC/W33 | ▶ 23068 CCK/W33 |
| | 520 | 180 | 3 621 | 6 200 | 475 | 750 | 1 100 | 140 | ▶ 24068 CC/W33 | ▶ 24068 CCK30/W33 |
| | 580 | 190 | 4 445 | 6 800 | 480 | 800 | 1 000 | 210 | ▶ 23168 CC/W33 | ▶ 23168 CCK/W33 |
| | 580 | 190 | 4 452 | 6 800 | 490 | – | 240 | 210 | ▶ 23168-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23168-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 580 | 243 | 5 487 | 8 650 | 630 | 430 | 630 | 280 | ▶ 24168 ECCJ/W33 | ▶ 24168 ECCK30J/W33 |
| | 620 | 224 | 5 362 | 7 800 | 550 | 560 | 800 | 295 | ▶ 23268 CA/W33 | ▶ 23268 CAK/W33 |
| 360 | 480 | 90 | 1 456 | 2 750 | 220 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 46 | ▶ 23972 CC/W33 | ▶ 23972 CCK/W33 |
| | 540 | 134 | 2 850 | 4 800 | 345 | 950 | 1 200 | 110 | ▶ 23072 CC/W33 | ▶ 23072 CCK/W33 |
| | 540 | 180 | 3 705 | 6 550 | 490 | 700 | 1 000 | 145 | ▶ 24072 CC/W33 | ▶ 24072 CCK30/W33 |
| | 600 | 192 | 4 515 | 6 950 | 490 | 750 | 1 000 | 220 | ▶ 23172 CC/W33 | ▶ 23172 CCK/W33 |
| | 600 | 192 | 4 521 | 6 950 | 490 | – | 220 | 214 | ▶ 23172-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23172-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 600 | 243 | 5 737 | 9 300 | 670 | 400 | 600 | 280 | ▶ 24172 ECCJ/W33 | ▶ 24172 ECCK30J/W33 |
| | 650 | 170 | 4 430 | 6 200 | 440 | 630 | 850 | 255 | ▶ 22272 CA/W33 | ▶ 22272 CAK/W33 |
| 650 | 232 | 5 663 | 8 300 | 570 | 530 | 750 | 335 | ▶ 23272 CA/W33 | ▶ 23272 CAK/W33 | |
| 650 | 232 | 5 669 | 8 300 | 570 | – | 160 | 332 | ▶ 23272-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23272-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| 380 | 520 | 106 | 2 011 | 3 800 | 285 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 69 | ▶ 23976 CC/W33 | ▶ 23976 CCK/W33 |
| | 560 | 135 | 2 984 | 5 000 | 360 | 900 | 1 200 | 115 | ▶ 23076 CC/W33 | ▶ 23076 CCK/W33 |
| | 560 | 180 | 3 786 | 6 800 | 475 | 670 | 950 | 150 | ▶ 24076 CC/W33 | ▶ 24076 CCK30/W33 |
| | 620 | 194 | 4 561 | 7 100 | 500 | – | 160 | 232 | ▶ 23176-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23176-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 620 | 194 | 4 561 | 7 100 | 500 | 560 | 1 000 | 230 | ▶ 23176 CA/W33 | ▶ 23176 CAK/W33 |
| | 620 | 243 | 5 936 | 9 800 | 710 | 360 | 530 | 300 | ▶ 24176 ECA/W33 | ▶ 24176 ECAK30/W33 |
| | 680 | 240 | 6 126 | 9 150 | 620 | 500 | 750 | 375 | ▶ 23276 CA/W33 | ▶ 23276 CAK/W33 |
| 400 | 540 | 106 | 2 038 | 3 900 | 290 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 71 | ▶ 23980 CC/W33 | ▶ 23980 CCK/W33 |
| | 600 | 148 | 3 511 | 5 850 | 415 | 850 | 1 100 | 150 | ▶ 23080 CC/W33 | ▶ 23080 CCK/W33 |
| | 600 | 148 | 3 515 | 5 850 | 415 | – | 240 | 144 | ▶ 23080-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23080-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 600 | 200 | 4 507 | 8 000 | 560 | 630 | 900 | 205 | ▶ 24080 ECCJ/W33 | ▶ 24080 ECCK30J/W33 |
| | 650 | 200 | 4 864 | 7 650 | 530 | – | 150 | 255 | ▶ 23180-2CS5/VT143 | ▶ 23180-2CS5K/VT143 |
| | 650 | 200 | 4 864 | 7 650 | 530 | 530 | 950 | 265 | ▶ 23180 CA/W33 | ▶ 23180 CAK/W33 |
| | 650 | 250 | 6 331 | 10 600 | 735 | 340 | 500 | 340 | ▶ 24180 ECA/W33 | ▶ 24180 ECAK30/W33 |
| 720 | 256 | 6 881 | 10 400 | 680 | 480 | 670 | 450 | ▶ 23280 CA/W33 | ▶ 23280 CAK/W33 | |
| 820 | 243 | 7 832 | 10 400 | 670 | 430 | 750 | 650 | ▶ 22380 CA/W33 | ▶ 22380 CAK/W33 | |

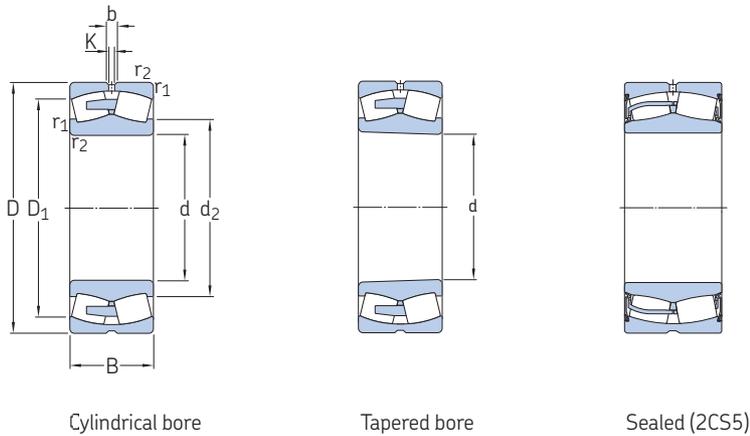


| Dimensions | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | | | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------|--|------------------|------------|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rotational | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | m/s ² | | |
| 340 | 373 | 426 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 353 | - | 447 | 2,5 | 0,17 | 4 | 5,9 | 4 | - | - |
| | 385 | 468 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 358 | - | 502 | 4 | 0,24 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 377 | 453 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 358 | - | 502 | 4 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 394 | 498 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 360 | - | 560 | 4 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 385 | 515 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 360 | 385 | 560 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 383 | 491 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 360 | - | 560 | 4 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| 427 | 528 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 366 | - | 594 | 5 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - | |
| 360 | 394 | 447 | 11,1 | 6 | 3 | 373 | - | 467 | 2,5 | 0,15 | 4,5 | 6,7 | 4,5 | - | - |
| | 404 | 483 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 378 | - | 522 | 4 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 397 | 474 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 378 | - | 522 | 4 | 0,31 | 2,2 | 3,3 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 418 | 524 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 380 | - | 580 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 408 | 541 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 380 | 408 | 580 | 4 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 404 | 511 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 380 | - | 580 | 4 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| | 454 | 568 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 386 | - | 624 | 5 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 449 | 552 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 386 | - | 624 | 5 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 429 | 581 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 386 | 429 | 624 | 5 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 380 | 419 | 481 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 4 | 395 | - | 505 | 3 | 0,17 | 4 | 5,9 | 4 | - | - |
| | 426 | 509 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 398 | - | 542 | 4 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 419 | 497 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 398 | - | 542 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 438 | 573 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 400 | 438 | 600 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 454 | 541 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 400 | - | 600 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 444 | 532 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 400 | - | 600 | 4 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 473 | 581 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 406 | - | 654 | 5 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - | |
| 400 | 439 | 500 | 13,9 | 7,5 | 4 | 415 | - | 525 | 3 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 450 | 543 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 418 | - | 582 | 4 | 0,23 | 2,9 | 4,4 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 443 | 557 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 418 | 443 | 582 | 4 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 442 | 527 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 418 | - | 582 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 458 | 587 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 426 | 458 | 624 | 5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 475 | 566 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 426 | - | 624 | 5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 467 | 559 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 426 | - | 624 | 5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 500 | 615 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 426 | - | 694 | 5 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 534 | 697 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 432 | - | 788 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |

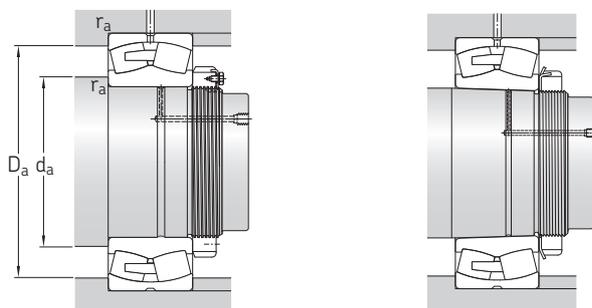
¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 420 – 480 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| d | D | B | C | C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore | |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | | |
| 420 | 560 | 106 | 2 083 | 4 150 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 74,5 | ▶ 23984 CC/W33 | 23984 CCK/W33 | |
| | 620 | 150 | 3 541 | 6 000 | 415 | 600 | 1 100 | 155 | ▶ 23084 CA/W33 | 23084 CAK/W33 | |
| | 620 | 200 | 4 610 | 8 300 | 585 | 530 | 900 | 210 | ▶ 24084 ECA/W33 | 24084 ECAK30/W33 | |
| | 700 | 224 | 5 919 | 9 300 | 620 | – | 190 | 350 | 23184-2CS5/VT143 | 23184-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| | 700 | 224 | 5 919 | 9 300 | 620 | 480 | 900 | 350 | ▶ 23184 CJ/W33 | ▶ 23184 CKJ/W33 | |
| | 700 | 280 | 7 577 | 12 500 | 850 | 320 | 480 | 445 | ▶ 24184 ECA/W33 | 24184 ECAK30/W33 | |
| | 760 | 272 | 7 677 | 11 600 | 765 | 450 | 630 | 535 | 23284 CA/W33 | 23284 CAK/W33 | |
| | 760 | 272 | 7 683 | 11 600 | 765 | – | 128 | 535 | 23284-2CS5/VT143 | 23284-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| | 440 | 600 | 118 | 2 506 | 4 900 | 345 | 950 | 1 000 | 99,5 | ▶ 23988 CC/W33 | 23988 CCK/W33 |
| | | 650 | 157 | 3 831 | 6 550 | 450 | 560 | 1 000 | 180 | ▶ 23088 CA/W33 | ▶ 23088 CAK/W33 |
| 650 | | 157 | 3 834 | 6 550 | 450 | – | 190 | 178 | 23088-2CS5/VT143 | – | |
| 650 | | 212 | 4 987 | 9 150 | 630 | 500 | 850 | 245 | ▶ 24088 ECA/W33 | 24088 ECAK30/W33 | |
| 720 | | 226 | 6 215 | 10 000 | 670 | 450 | 850 | 360 | ▶ 23188 CA/W33 | ▶ 23188 CAK/W33 | |
| 720 | | 226 | 6 220 | 10 000 | 670 | – | 180 | 360 | 23188-2CS5/VT143 | 23188-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| 720 | | 280 | 7 777 | 13 200 | 900 | 300 | 450 | 460 | 24188 ECA/W33 | 24188 ECAK30/W33 | |
| 790 | | 280 | 8 150 | 12 500 | 800 | 430 | 600 | 590 | 23288 CA/W33 | 23288 CAK/W33 | |
| 460 | | 580 | 118 | 2 082 | 4 900 | 345 | 630 | 1 100 | 75,5 | 24892 CAMA/W20 | 24892 CAK30MA/W20 |
| | | 620 | 118 | 2 558 | 5 000 | 355 | 600 | 1 000 | 105 | ▶ 23992 CA/W33 | 23992 CAK/W33 |
| | 680 | 163 | 4 065 | 6 950 | 465 | 560 | 950 | 205 | ▶ 23092 CA/W33 | 23092 CAK/W33 | |
| | 680 | 218 | 5 401 | 10 000 | 670 | 480 | 800 | 275 | ▶ 24092 ECA/W33 | 24092 ECAK30/W33 | |
| | 760 | 240 | 6 760 | 10 800 | 680 | 430 | 800 | 440 | ▶ 23192 CA/W33 | 23192 CAK/W33 | |
| | 760 | 240 | 6 765 | 10 800 | 680 | – | 128 | 427 | ▶ 23192-2CS5/VT143 | 23192-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| | 760 | 300 | 8 608 | 14 600 | 1 000 | 280 | 430 | 560 | 24192 ECA/W33 | 24192 ECAK30/W33 | |
| | 830 | 296 | 8 958 | 13 700 | 880 | 400 | 560 | 695 | 23292 CA/W33 | 23292 CAK/W33 | |
| | 480 | 650 | 128 | 2 990 | 5 700 | 405 | 560 | 1 000 | 125 | ▶ 23996 CA/W33 | 23996 CAK/W33 |
| | | 700 | 165 | 3 996 | 6 800 | 450 | 530 | 950 | 215 | ▶ 23096 CA/W33 | 23096 CAK/W33 |
| 700 | | 218 | 5 524 | 10 400 | 695 | 450 | 750 | 285 | ▶ 24096 ECA/W33 | 24096 ECAK30/W33 | |
| 790 | | 248 | 7 362 | 12 000 | 780 | 400 | 750 | 485 | 23196 CA/W33 | 23196 CAK/W33 | |
| 790 | | 248 | 7 367 | 12 000 | 780 | – | 170 | 485 | 23196-2CS5/VT143 | 23196-2CS5K/VT143 | |
| 790 | | 308 | 9 198 | 15 600 | 1 040 | 260 | 400 | 605 | 24196 ECA/W33 | 24196 ECAK30/W33 | |
| 870 | | 310 | 9 805 | 15 000 | 950 | 380 | 530 | 800 | 23296 CA/W33 | 23296 CAK/W33 | |

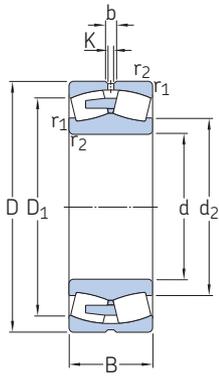


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rotational | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 420 | 459 | 520 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 435 | - | 545 | 3 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 487 | 563 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 438 | - | 602 | 4 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 477 | 547 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 438 | - | 602 | 4 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 490 | 634 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 446 | 490 | 674 | 5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 483 | 607 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 446 | - | 674 | 5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 494 | 597 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 446 | - | 674 | 5 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 2,5 | 1,6 | - | - |
| | 526 | 649 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 452 | - | 728 | 6 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 500 | 676 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 452 | 500 | 728 | 6 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 440 | 484 | 553 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 455 | - | 585 | 3 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 511 | 590 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 463 | - | 627 | 5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 505 | 614 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 463 | 505 | 627 | 5 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 499 | 572 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 463 | - | 627 | 5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 529 | 632 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 466 | - | 694 | 5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 513 | 664 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 466 | 513 | 694 | 5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 516 | 618 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 466 | - | 694 | 5 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 549 | 676 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 472 | - | 758 | 6 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 460 | 505 | 541 | - | 7,5 | 3 | 473 | - | 567 | 2,5 | 0,17 | 4 | 5,9 | 4 | - | - |
| | 516 | 574 | 16,7 | 9 | 4 | 475 | - | 605 | 3 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 533 | 617 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 483 | - | 657 | 5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 524 | 601 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 483 | - | 657 | 5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 555 | 666 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 492 | - | 728 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 536 | 704 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 492 | 536 | 728 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 543 | 649 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 492 | - | 728 | 6 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 574 | 706 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 492 | - | 798 | 6 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 480 | 537 | 602 | 16,7 | 9 | 5 | 498 | - | 632 | 4 | 0,18 | 3,8 | 5,6 | 3,6 | - | - |
| | 549 | 633 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 503 | - | 677 | 5 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 542 | 619 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 503 | - | 677 | 5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 579 | 692 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 512 | - | 758 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 560 | 723 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 512 | 560 | 758 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 564 | 678 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 512 | - | 758 | 6 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 602 | 741 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 512 | - | 838 | 6 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |

¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 500 – 630 mm



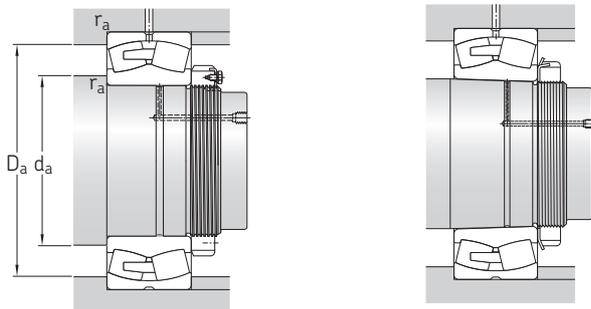
Cylindrical bore



Tapered bore

| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| d | D | B | C | C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | |
| 500 | 670 | 128 | 2 967 | 6 000 | 415 | 530 | 950 | 130 | ▶ 239/500 CA/W33 | 239/500 CAK/W33 |
| | 720 | 167 | 4 358 | 7 800 | 510 | 500 | 900 | 225 | ▶ 230/500 CA/W33 | 230/500 CAK/W33 |
| | 720 | 218 | 5 777 | 11 000 | 735 | 430 | 700 | 295 | ▶ 240/500 ECA/W33 | 240/500 ECAK30/W33 |
| | 830 | 264 | 8 037 | 12 900 | 830 | 380 | 700 | 580 | 231/500 CA/W33 | 231/500 CAK/W33 |
| | 830 | 325 | 10 123 | 17 000 | 1 120 | 260 | 380 | 700 | ▶ 241/500 ECA/W33 | 241/500 ECAK30/W33 |
| | 920 | 336 | 11 183 | 17 300 | 1 060 | 360 | 500 | 985 | ▶ 232/500 CA/W33 | 232/500 CAK/W33 |
| 530 | 650 | 118 | 2 124 | 5 300 | 380 | 530 | 950 | 86 | 248/530 CAMA/W20 | 248/530 CAK30MA/W20 |
| | 710 | 136 | 3 308 | 6 700 | 465 | 500 | 900 | 155 | ▶ 239/530 CA/W33 | 239/530 CAK/W33 |
| | 780 | 185 | 5 267 | 9 300 | 610 | 450 | 800 | 310 | ▶ 230/530 CA/W33 | 230/530 CAK/W33 |
| | 780 | 250 | 6 973 | 13 200 | 830 | 400 | 670 | 410 | ▶ 240/530 ECA/W33 | 240/530 ECAK30/W33 |
| | 870 | 272 | 8 526 | 14 000 | 880 | 360 | 670 | 645 | ▶ 231/530 CA/W33 | 231/530 CAK/W33 |
| | 870 | 335 | 10 909 | 19 000 | 1 220 | 240 | 360 | 830 | ▶ 241/530 ECA/W33 | 241/530 ECAK30/W33 |
| 560 | 980 | 355 | 13 268 | 20 400 | 1 220 | 320 | 480 | 1 200 | ▶ 232/530 CA/W33 | 232/530 CAK/W33 |
| | 750 | 140 | 3 571 | 7 200 | 500 | 450 | 850 | 175 | ▶ 239/560 CA/W33 | 239/560 CAK/W33 |
| | 820 | 195 | 5 779 | 10 200 | 670 | 430 | 750 | 355 | ▶ 230/560 CA/W33 | 230/560 CAK/W33 |
| | 820 | 258 | 7 530 | 14 000 | 980 | 20 | 50 | 445 | ▶ 240/560 BC | – |
| | 820 | 258 | 7 621 | 14 600 | 980 | 380 | 630 | 465 | ▶ 240/560 ECA/W33 | 240/560 ECAK30/W33 |
| | 920 | 280 | 9 596 | 16 000 | 980 | 340 | 630 | 740 | ▶ 231/560 CA/W33 | 231/560 CAK/W33 |
| 600 | 920 | 355 | 12 366 | 21 600 | 1 340 | 220 | 320 | 985 | ▶ 241/560 ECJ/W33 | 241/560 ECK30J/W33 |
| | 1 030 | 365 | 13 940 | 22 000 | 1 320 | 280 | 430 | 1 350 | ▶ 232/560 CA/W33 | 232/560 CAK/W33 |
| | 800 | 150 | 4 022 | 8 300 | 570 | 430 | 750 | 220 | ▶ 239/600 CA/W33 | ▶ 239/600 CAK/W33 |
| | 870 | 200 | 6 252 | 11 400 | 735 | 400 | 700 | 405 | ▶ 230/600 CA/W33 | 230/600 CAK/W33 |
| | 870 | 272 | 8 502 | 16 300 | 1 100 | 20 | 45 | 519 | ▶ 240/600 BC | – |
| | 870 | 272 | 8 580 | 17 000 | 1 080 | 340 | 560 | 520 | ▶ 240/600 ECA/W33 | 240/600 ECAK30/W33 |
| 630 | 980 | 300 | 10 738 | 18 000 | 1 100 | 320 | 560 | 895 | ▶ 231/600 CA/W33 | 231/600 CAK/W33 |
| | 980 | 375 | 13 522 | 23 600 | 1 460 | 200 | 300 | 1 200 | ▶ 241/600 ECA/W33 | 241/600 ECAK30/W33 |
| | 1 090 | 388 | 15 652 | 25 500 | 1 460 | 260 | 400 | 1 600 | ▶ 232/600 CA/W33 | 232/600 CAK/W33 |
| | 780 | 112 | 2 545 | 6 100 | 415 | 430 | 750 | 120 | 238/630 CAMA/W20 | – |
| | 850 | 165 | 4 744 | 9 800 | 630 | 400 | 700 | 280 | ▶ 239/630 CA/W33 | ▶ 239/630 CAK/W33 |
| | 920 | 212 | 6 898 | 12 500 | 780 | 380 | 670 | 485 | ▶ 230/630 CA/W33 | 230/630 CAK/W33 |
| 630 | 920 | 290 | 9 150 | 18 000 | 1 120 | 320 | 530 | 645 | ▶ 240/630 ECJ/W33 | 240/630 ECK30J/W33 |
| | 920 | 290 | 9 307 | 17 600 | 1 180 | 20 | 45 | 623 | ▶ 240/630 BC | – |
| | 1 030 | 315 | 12 600 | 20 800 | 1 220 | 260 | 530 | 1 050 | ▶ 231/630 CA/W33 | 231/630 CAK/W33 |
| | 1 030 | 400 | 15 001 | 27 000 | 1 630 | 190 | 280 | 1 400 | ▶ 241/630 ECA/W33 | 241/630 ECAK30/W33 |

SKF Explorer bearing
▶ Popular item

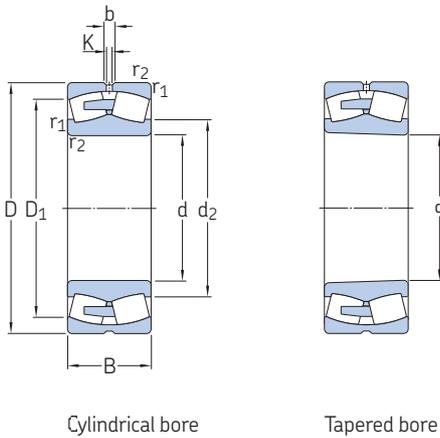


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rotational | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 500 | 561 | 622 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 518 | - | 652 | 4 | 0,17 | 4 | 5,9 | 4 | - | - |
| | 573 | 658 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 523 | - | 697 | 5 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 566 | 644 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 523 | - | 697 | 5 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 605 | 726 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 532 | - | 798 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 588 | 713 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 532 | - | 798 | 6 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 633 | 779 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 532 | - | 888 | 6 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 530 | 573 | 612 | - | 7,5 | 3 | 543 | - | 637 | 2,5 | 0,15 | 4,5 | 6,7 | 4,5 | - | - |
| | 594 | 661 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 548 | - | 692 | 4 | 0,17 | 4 | 5,9 | 4 | - | - |
| | 613 | 710 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 553 | - | 757 | 5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 601 | 687 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 553 | - | 757 | 5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 638 | 763 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 562 | - | 838 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 623 | 748 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 562 | - | 838 | 6 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 670 | 836 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 570 | - | 940 | 8 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 560 | 627 | 697 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 578 | - | 732 | 4 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 646 | 746 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 583 | - | 797 | 5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 640 | 739 | 53,2 | 15 | 6 | 583 | - | 797 | 5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 637 | 728 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 583 | - | 797 | 5 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 675 | 809 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 592 | - | 888 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 634 | 796 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 592 | - | 888 | 6 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 706 | 878 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 600 | - | 990 | 8 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 600 | 671 | 744 | 22,3 | 12 | 5 | 618 | - | 782 | 4 | 0,17 | 4 | 5,9 | 4 | - | - |
| | 685 | 789 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 623 | - | 847 | 5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 682 | 784 | 46,1 | 15 | 6 | 623 | - | 847 | 5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 675 | 774 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 623 | - | 847 | 5 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 722 | 863 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 632 | - | 948 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 702 | 845 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 632 | - | 948 | 6 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 754 | 929 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 640 | - | 1 050 | 8 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 630 | 682 | 738 | - | 9 | 4 | 645 | - | 765 | 3 | 0,12 | 5,6 | 8,4 | 5,6 | - | - |
| | 708 | 787 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 653 | - | 827 | 5 | 0,17 | 4 | 5,9 | 4 | - | - |
| | 727 | 839 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 658 | - | 892 | 6 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 697 | 823 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 658 | - | 892 | 6 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 718 | 828 | 56,5 | 15 | 7,5 | 658 | - | 892 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 755 | 918 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 662 | - | 998 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 738 | 885 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 662 | - | 998 | 6 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |

¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

d 670 – 800 mm



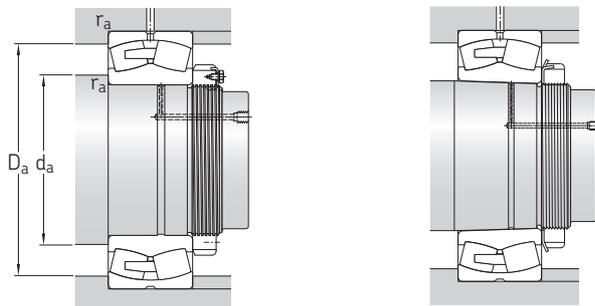
Cylindrical bore

Tapered bore

| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| d | D | B | C | C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore | |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | | |
| 670 | 820 | 112 | 2 643 | 6 400 | 430 | 400 | 700 | 130 | 238/670 CAMA/W20 | – | |
| | 820 | 150 | 3 598 | 9 500 | 655 | 400 | 700 | 172 | 248/670 CAMA/W20 | – | |
| | 900 | 170 | 5 146 | 10 800 | 680 | 360 | 670 | 315 | 239/670 CA/W33 | 239/670 CAK/W33 | |
| | 980 | 230 | 7 919 | 14 600 | 880 | 340 | 600 | 600 | 230/670 CA/W33 | 230/670 CAK/W33 | |
| | 980 | 308 | 10 435 | 20 400 | 1 290 | 300 | 500 | 790 | 240/670 ECA/W33 | 240/670 ECAK30/W33 | |
| | 1 090 | 336 | 13 101 | 22 400 | 1 320 | 240 | 500 | 1 250 | 231/670 CA/W33 | 231/670 CAK/W33 | |
| | 1 090 | 412 | 16 381 | 29 000 | 1 760 | 180 | 260 | 1 600 | 241/670 ECA/W33 | 241/670 ECAK30/W33 | |
| | 1 220 | 438 | 18 650 | 30 500 | 1 700 | 220 | 360 | 2 270 | 232/670 CA/W33 | 232/670 CAK/W33 | |
| | 710 | 870 | 118 | 3 013 | 7 500 | 500 | 360 | 670 | 153 | 238/710 CAMA/W20 | – |
| | | 950 | 180 | 5 702 | 12 000 | 750 | 340 | 600 | 365 | 239/710 CA/W33 | 239/710 CAK/W33 |
| 950 | | 243 | 6 860 | 15 600 | 930 | 300 | 500 | 495 | 249/710 CA/W33 | 249/710 CAK30/W33 | |
| 1 030 | | 236 | 8 669 | 16 300 | 965 | 300 | 560 | 670 | 230/710 CA/W33 | 230/710 CAK/W33 | |
| 1 030 | | 315 | 11 164 | 22 800 | 1 430 | 260 | 450 | 895 | ▶ 240/710 ECA/W33 | 240/710 ECAK30/W33 | |
| 1 030 | | 315 | 11 166 | 22 000 | 1 430 | 20 | 40 | 843 | 240/710 BC | – | |
| 1 150 | | 345 | 14 732 | 26 000 | 1 530 | 240 | 450 | 1 450 | 231/710 CA/W33 | 231/710 CAK/W33 | |
| 1 150 | | 438 | 17 935 | 32 500 | 1 900 | 160 | 240 | 1 900 | 241/710 ECA/W33 | 241/710 ECAK30/W33 | |
| 1 280 | | 450 | 21 208 | 34 500 | 2 000 | 200 | 320 | 2 610 | 232/710 CA/W33 | 232/710 CAK/W33 | |
| 750 | | 920 | 128 | 3 405 | 8 500 | 550 | 340 | 600 | 185 | 238/750 CAMA/W20 | – |
| | 1 000 | 185 | 6 138 | 13 200 | 800 | 320 | 560 | 420 | 239/750 CA/W33 | 239/750 CAK/W33 | |
| | 1 000 | 250 | 7 699 | 18 000 | 1 100 | 280 | 480 | 560 | 249/750 CA/W33 | 249/750 CAK30/W33 | |
| | 1 090 | 250 | 10 061 | 18 600 | 1 100 | 280 | 530 | 795 | ▶ 230/750 CA/W33 | 230/750 CAK/W33 | |
| | 1 090 | 335 | 12 235 | 25 000 | 1 460 | 240 | 430 | 1 070 | ▶ 240/750 ECA/W33 | 240/750 ECAK30/W33 | |
| | 1 090 | 335 | 12 309 | 24 500 | 1 530 | 20 | 40 | 1 010 | 240/750 BC | – | |
| | 1 220 | 365 | 16 518 | 29 000 | 1 700 | 220 | 430 | 1 700 | 231/750 CA/W33 | 231/750 CAK/W33 | |
| | 1 220 | 475 | 20 434 | 37 500 | 2 160 | 150 | 220 | 2 100 | 241/750 ECA/W33 | 241/750 ECAK30/W33 | |
| | 800 | 980 | 180 | 4 780 | 12 900 | 830 | 320 | 560 | 300 | 248/800 CAMA/W20 | 248/800 CAK30MA/W20 |
| | | 1 060 | 195 | 6 595 | 14 300 | 865 | 280 | 530 | 470 | 239/800 CA/W33 | 239/800 CAK/W33 |
| 1 060 | | 258 | 8 136 | 19 300 | 1 060 | 240 | 430 | 640 | 249/800 CA/W33 | 249/800 CAK30/W33 | |
| 1 150 | | 258 | 10 335 | 20 000 | 1 160 | 260 | 480 | 895 | ▶ 230/800 CA/W33 | 230/800 CAK/W33 | |
| 1 150 | | 345 | 13 431 | 28 500 | 1 660 | 220 | 400 | 1 200 | ▶ 240/800 ECA/W33 | 240/800 ECAK30/W33 | |
| 1 150 | | 345 | 13 447 | 27 500 | 1 700 | 20 | 40 | 1 140 | 240/800 BC | – | |
| 1 280 | | 375 | 18 033 | 31 500 | 1 800 | 200 | 400 | 1 920 | 231/800 CA/W33 | 231/800 CAK/W33 | |
| 1 280 | | 475 | 21 587 | 40 500 | 2 320 | 140 | 200 | 2 300 | 241/800 ECA/W33 | 241/800 ECAK30/W33 | |
| 1 420 | | 488 | 24 973 | 43 000 | 2 360 | 180 | 280 | 3 280 | 232/800 CAF/W33 | 232/800 CAKF/W33 | |

SKF Explorer bearing

▶ Popular item

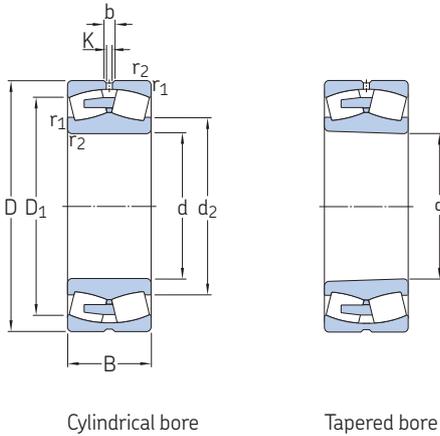


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rotational | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 670 | 724 | 778 | - | 9 | 4 | 685 | - | 805 | 3 | 0,11 | 6,1 | 9,1 | 6,3 | - | - |
| | 726 | 772 | - | 9 | 4 | 685 | - | 805 | 3 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 752 | 835 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 693 | - | 877 | 5 | 0,17 | 4 | 5,9 | 4 | - | - |
| | 772 | 892 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 698 | - | 952 | 6 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 758 | 866 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 698 | - | 952 | 6 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 804 | 959 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 702 | - | 1 058 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 782 | 942 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 702 | - | 1 058 | 6 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 832 | 1 028 | 22,3 | 12 | 12 | 718 | - | 1 172 | 10 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 710 | 766 | 826 | - | 12 | 4 | 725 | - | 855 | 3 | 0,11 | 6,1 | 9,1 | 6,3 | - | - |
| | 794 | 882 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 733 | - | 927 | 5 | 0,17 | 4 | 5,9 | 4 | - | - |
| | 792 | 868 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 733 | - | 927 | 5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 816 | 941 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 738 | - | 1 002 | 6 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 809 | 918 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 738 | - | 1 002 | 6 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 810 | 931 | 61,8 | 15 | 7,5 | 738 | - | 1 002 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 851 | 1 017 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 750 | - | 1 110 | 8 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 826 | 989 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 750 | - | 1 110 | 8 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 875 | 1 097 | 22,3 | 12 | 12 | 758 | - | 1 232 | 10 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 750 | 812 | 873 | - | 12 | 5 | 768 | - | 902 | 4 | 0,11 | 6,1 | 9,1 | 6,3 | - | - |
| | 838 | 930 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 773 | - | 977 | 5 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 830 | 916 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 773 | - | 977 | 5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 859 | 998 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 778 | - | 1 062 | 6 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 855 | 970 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 778 | - | 1 062 | 6 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 856 | 984 | 72,8 | 15 | 7,5 | 778 | - | 1 062 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 900 | 1 080 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 790 | - | 1 180 | 8 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 875 | 1 050 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 790 | - | 1 180 | 8 | 0,37 | 1,8 | 2,7 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 800 | 865 | 921 | - | 12 | 5 | 818 | - | 962 | 4 | 0,15 | 4,5 | 6,7 | 4,5 | - | - |
| | 891 | 986 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 823 | - | 1 037 | 5 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 887 | 973 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 823 | - | 1 037 | 5 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 917 | 1 053 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 828 | - | 1 122 | 6 | 0,2 | 3,4 | 5 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 910 | 1 028 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 828 | - | 1 122 | 6 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 911 | 1 042 | 66,4 | 15 | 7,5 | 828 | - | 1 122 | 6 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 949 | 1 141 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 840 | - | 1 240 | 8 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 930 | 1 111 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 840 | - | 1 240 | 8 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 995 | 1 218 | 22,3 | 12 | 15 | 858 | - | 1 362 | 12 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |

¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

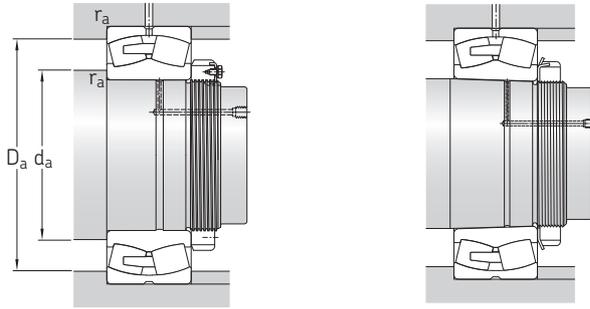
1 Spherical roller bearings

d 850 – 1 120 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| d | D | B | dynamic C | static C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore | |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | kg | – | | | |
| 850 | 1 030 | 136 | 3 882 | 10 000 | 630 | 260 | 530 | 240 | 238/850 CAMA/W20 | 238/850 CAKMA/W20 | |
| | 1 120 | 200 | 7 072 | 15 600 | 930 | 260 | 480 | 560 | 239/850 CA/W33 | 239/850 CAK/W33 | |
| | 1 120 | 272 | 9 390 | 22 800 | 1 370 | 220 | 400 | 740 | 249/850 CA/W33 | 249/850 CAK30/W33 | |
| | 1 220 | 272 | 11 291 | 21 600 | 1 250 | 240 | 450 | 1 050 | ▶ 230/850 CA/W33 | 230/850 CAK/W33 | |
| | 1 220 | 365 | 15 078 | 31 000 | 1 900 | 20 | 40 | 1 360 | 240/850 BC | – | |
| | 1 220 | 365 | 15 183 | 31 500 | 1 900 | 200 | 360 | 1 410 | 240/850 ECA/W33 | 240/850 ECAK30/W33 | |
| | 1 360 | 500 | 23 827 | 45 000 | 2 500 | 130 | 190 | 2 770 | 241/850 ECAF/W33 | 241/850 ECAK30F/W33 | |
| | 1 500 | 515 | 27 636 | 48 000 | 2 600 | 160 | 260 | 3 940 | 232/850 CAF/W33 | – | |
| | 900 | 1 090 | 190 | 5 428 | 15 300 | 950 | 240 | 480 | 370 | 248/900 CAMA/W20 | 248/900 CAK30MA/W20 |
| | | 1 180 | 206 | 7 652 | 17 000 | 1 000 | 240 | 450 | 605 | 239/900 CA/W33 | 239/900 CAK/W33 |
| 1 280 | | 280 | 12 002 | 23 200 | 1 320 | 220 | 400 | 1 200 | 230/900 CA/W33 | 230/900 CAK/W33 | |
| 1 280 | | 375 | 16 185 | 34 500 | 2 040 | 190 | 340 | 1 570 | ▶ 240/900 ECA/W33 | 240/900 ECAK30/W33 | |
| 1 280 | | 375 | 16 215 | 34 000 | 2 040 | 20 | 40 | 1 520 | 240/900 BC | – | |
| 1 420 | | 515 | 25 310 | 49 000 | 2 700 | 120 | 180 | 3 350 | 241/900 ECAF/W33 | 241/900 ECAK30F/W33 | |
| 950 | | 1 250 | 224 | 8 606 | 19 600 | 1 120 | 220 | 430 | 755 | 239/950 CA/W33 | 239/950 CAK/W33 |
| | | 1 250 | 300 | 10 701 | 26 000 | 1 500 | 180 | 340 | 1 020 | 249/950 CA/W33 | 249/950 CAK30/W33 |
| | 1 360 | 300 | 14 363 | 28 500 | 1 600 | 200 | 380 | 1 450 | 230/950 CA/W33 | 230/950 CAK/W33 | |
| | 1 360 | 412 | 17 847 | 39 000 | 2 240 | 170 | 300 | 1 990 | 240/950 CAF/W33 | 240/950 CAK30F/W33 | |
| | 1 360 | 412 | 18 228 | 38 000 | 2 240 | 20 | 35 | 1 880 | 240/950 BC | – | |
| | 1 500 | 545 | 27 892 | 55 000 | 3 000 | 110 | 160 | 3 540 | 241/950 ECAF/W33 | 241/950 ECAK30F/W33 | |
| 1 000 | 1 220 | 165 | 5 405 | 14 300 | 850 | 220 | 400 | 410 | 238/1000 CAMA/W20 | 238/1000 CAKMA/W20 | |
| | 1 320 | 315 | 11 939 | 29 000 | 1 460 | 170 | 320 | 1 200 | 249/1000 CA/W33 | 249/1000 CAK30/W33 | |
| | 1 420 | 412 | 18 592 | 40 500 | 2 240 | 160 | 280 | 2 140 | 240/1000 CAF/W33 | 240/1000 CAK30F/W33 | |
| | 1 580 | 462 | 25 650 | 48 000 | 2 550 | 140 | 280 | 3 500 | 231/1000 CAF/W33 | 231/1000 CAKF/W33 | |
| | 1 580 | 580 | 31 174 | 62 000 | 3 350 | 100 | 150 | 4 300 | 241/1000 ECAF/W33 | 241/1000 ECAK30F/W33 | |
| 1 060 | 1 280 | 165 | 5 555 | 15 000 | 865 | 200 | 380 | 435 | 238/1060 CAMA/W20 | – | |
| | 1 400 | 250 | 11 333 | 26 000 | 1 430 | 180 | 360 | 1 100 | 239/1060 CAF/W33 | 239/1060 CAKF/W33 | |
| | 1 400 | 335 | 13 354 | 32 500 | 1 800 | 160 | 280 | 1 400 | 249/1060 CAF/W33 | 249/1060 CAK30F/W33 | |
| | 1 500 | 438 | 20 724 | 45 500 | 2 450 | 150 | 260 | 2 520 | 240/1060 CAF/W33 | 240/1060 CAK30F/W33 | |
| 1 120 | 1 460 | 335 | 13 718 | 34 500 | 1 830 | 140 | 260 | 1 500 | 249/1120 CAF/W33 | 249/1120 CAK30F/W33 | |
| | 1 580 | 462 | 22 364 | 50 000 | 2 700 | 130 | 240 | 2 930 | 240/1120 CAF/W33 | 240/1120 CAK30F/W33 | |
| | 1 580 | 462 | 22 936 | 49 000 | 2 750 | 20 | 35 | 2 770 | 240/1120 BC | – | |

SKF Explorer bearing
▶ Popular item

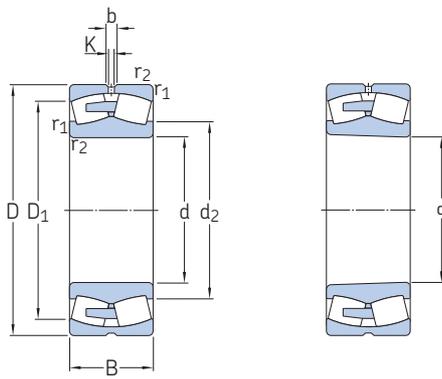


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 850 | 912 | 981 | - | 12 | 5 | 868 | - | 1 012 | 4 | 0,11 | 6,1 | 9,1 | 6,3 | - | - |
| | 946 | 1 046 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 873 | - | 1 097 | 5 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 940 | 1 029 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 873 | - | 1 097 | 5 | 0,22 | 3 | 4,6 | 2,8 | - | - |
| | 972 | 1 117 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 878 | - | 1 192 | 6 | 0,2 | 3,4 | 5 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 966 | 1 105 | 67,9 | 15 | 7,5 | 878 | - | 1 192 | 6 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 957 | 1 088 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 878 | - | 1 192 | 6 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 988 | 1 182 | 22,3 | 12 | 12 | 898 | - | 1 312 | 10 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| | 1 049 | 1 284 | 22,3 | 12 | 15 | 908 | - | 1 442 | 12 | 0,33 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | 900 | 969 | 1 029 | - | 12 | 5 | 918 | - | 1 072 | 4 | 0,14 | 4,8 | 7,2 | 4,5 | - |
| 996 | | 1 101 | 22,3 | 12 | 6 | 923 | - | 1 157 | 5 | 0,15 | 4,5 | 6,7 | 4,5 | - | - |
| 1 025 | | 1 176 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 928 | - | 1 252 | 6 | 0,2 | 3,4 | 5 | 3,2 | - | - |
| 1 015 | | 1 149 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 928 | - | 1 252 | 6 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| 1 024 | | 1 164 | 69,1 | 15 | 7,5 | 928 | - | 1 252 | 6 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| 1 043 | | 1 235 | 22,3 | 12 | 12 | 948 | - | 1 372 | 10 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 950 | 1 056 | 1 164 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 978 | - | 1 222 | 6 | 0,15 | 4,5 | 6,7 | 4,5 | - | - |
| | 1 051 | 1 150 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 978 | - | 1 222 | 6 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 1 086 | 1 246 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 978 | - | 1 332 | 6 | 0,2 | 3,4 | 5 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 1 077 | 1 214 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 978 | - | 1 332 | 6 | 0,27 | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 1 076 | 1 230 | 85,9 | 15 | 7,5 | 978 | - | 1 332 | 6 | 0,3 | 2,3 | 3,4 | 2,2 | - | - |
| | 1 102 | 1 305 | 22,3 | 12 | 12 | 998 | - | 1 452 | 10 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 1 000 | 1 079 | 1 161 | - | 12 | 6 | 1 023 | - | 1 197 | 5 | 0,12 | 5,6 | 8,4 | 5,6 | - | - |
| | 1 109 | 1 212 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 1 028 | - | 1 292 | 6 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 1 136 | 1 278 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 1 028 | - | 1 392 | 6 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 1 185 | 1 403 | 22,3 | 12 | 12 | 1 048 | - | 1 532 | 10 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 1 159 | 1 373 | 22,3 | 12 | 12 | 1 048 | - | 1 532 | 10 | 0,35 | 1,9 | 2,9 | 1,8 | - | - |
| 1 060 | 1 137 | 1 219 | - | 12 | 6 | 1 083 | - | 1 257 | 5 | 0,11 | 6,1 | 9,1 | 6,3 | - | - |
| | 1 171 | 1 305 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 1 088 | - | 1 372 | 6 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 1 168 | 1 286 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 1 088 | - | 1 372 | 6 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 1 199 | 1 349 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 1 094 | - | 1 466 | 8 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| 1 120 | 1 231 | 1 350 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 1 148 | - | 1 432 | 6 | 0,2 | 3,4 | 5 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 1 268 | 1 423 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 1 154 | - | 1 546 | 8 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| | 1 259 | 1 436 | 104 | 15 | 9,5 | 1 154 | - | 1 546 | 8 | 0,28 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 2,5 | - | - |

¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

1 Spherical roller bearings

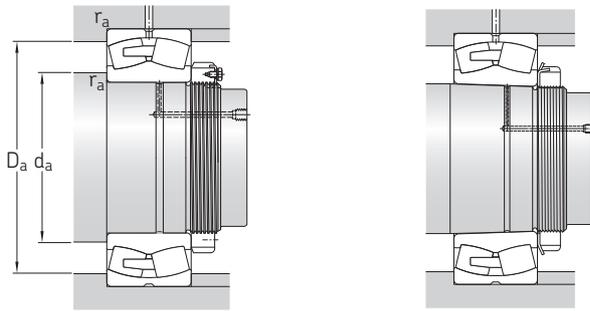
d 1 180 – 1 800 mm



Cylindrical bore

Tapered bore

| Principal dimensions | | | Basic load ratings | | Fatigue load limit P_u | Speed ratings | | Mass | Designations | |
|----------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| d | D | B | dynamic C | static C_0 | | Reference speed | Limiting speed | | Bearing with cylindrical bore | tapered bore |
| mm | | | kN | | kN | r/min | | kg | – | |
| 1 180 | 1 420 | 180 | 6 778 | 18 600 | 1 080 | 170 | 320 | 575 | 238/1180 CAFA/W20 | 238/1180 CAKFA/W20 |
| | 1 540 | 272 | 13 076 | 31 000 | 1 660 | 150 | 300 | 1 400 | 239/1180 CAF/W33 | 239/1180 CAKF/W33 |
| | 1 540 | 355 | 15 751 | 40 500 | 2 160 | 130 | 240 | 1 800 | 249/1180 CAF/W33 | 249/1180 CAK30F/W33 |
| | 1 660 | 475 | 25 471 | 58 500 | 3 050 | 130 | 220 | 3 320 | 240/1180 CAF/W33 | 240/1180 CAK30F/W33 |
| 1 250 | 1 750 | 375 | 21 256 | 45 000 | 2 320 | 130 | 240 | 2 840 | 230/1250 CAF/W33 | 230/1250 CAKF/W33 |
| 1 320 | 1 720 | 400 | 18 714 | 49 000 | 2 500 | 110 | 200 | 2 500 | 249/1320 CAF/W33 | 249/1320 CAK30F/W33 |
| 1 500 | 1 820 | 315 | 14 684 | 45 000 | 2 400 | 110 | 220 | 1 710 | 248/1500 CAFA/W20 | 248/1500 CAK30FA/W20 |
| 1 800 | 2 180 | 375 | 20 274 | 63 000 | 3 050 | 75 | 140 | 2 900 | 248/1800 CAFA/W20 | 248/1800 CAK30FA/W20 |

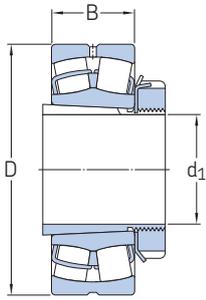


| Dimensions | | | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | | | Calculation factors | | | | Permissible acceleration for oil lubrication ¹⁾ | |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| d | d ₂ ≈ | D ₁ ≈ | b | K | r _{1,2} min. | d _a min. | d _a max. | D _a max. | r _a max. | e | Y ₁ | Y ₂ | Y ₀ | rota- tional | linear |
| mm | | | | | | mm | | | | - | | | | m/s ² | |
| 1180 | 1 264 | 1 355 | - | 12 | 6 | 1 203 | - | 1 397 | 5 | 0,11 | 6,1 | 9,1 | 6,3 | - | - |
| | 1 305 | 1 439 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 1 208 | - | 1 512 | 6 | 0,16 | 4,2 | 6,3 | 4 | - | - |
| | 1 297 | 1 422 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 1 208 | - | 1 512 | 6 | 0,2 | 3,4 | 5 | 3,2 | - | - |
| | 1 325 | 1 507 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 1 200 | - | 1 626 | 8 | 0,26 | 2,6 | 3,9 | 2,5 | - | - |
| 1250 | 1 415 | 1 611 | 22,3 | 12 | 9,5 | 1 284 | - | 1 716 | 8 | 0,19 | 3,6 | 5,3 | 3,6 | - | - |
| 1320 | 1 449 | 1 589 | 22,3 | 12 | 7,5 | 1 348 | - | 1 692 | 6 | 0,21 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 3,2 | - | - |
| 1500 | 1 612 | 1 719 | - | 12 | 7,5 | 1 528 | - | 1 792 | 6 | 0,15 | 4,5 | 6,7 | 4,5 | - | - |
| 1800 | 1 932 | 2 060 | - | 12 | 9,5 | 1 834 | - | 2 146 | 8 | 0,15 | 4,5 | 6,7 | 4,5 | - | - |

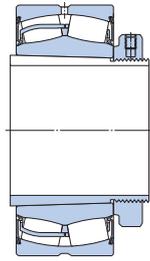
¹⁾ For details about permissible accelerations → page 9

2 Spherical roller bearings on an adapter sleeve

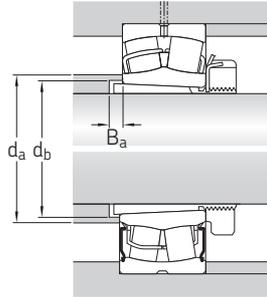
d_1 20 – 100 mm



Bearing on an
H.. sleeve



Sealed bearing on
an H.. E sleeve



| Principal dimensions | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | Mass Bearing + sleeve | Designations Bearing ¹⁾ | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-----|----|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| d_1 | D | B | d_a max. | d_b min. | B_a min. | | | |
| mm | | | mm | | | kg | – | |
| 20 | 52 | 18 | 31 | 28 | 5 | 0,33 | ▶ 22205 EK | H 305 |
| 25 | 62 | 20 | 37 | 33 | 5 | 0,39 | ▶ 22206 EK | H 306 |
| 30 | 72 | 23 | 44 | 39 | 5 | 0,59 | ▶ 22207 EK | H 307 |
| 35 | 80 | 23 | 49 | 44 | 5 | 0,68 | ▶ 22208 EK | H 308 |
| | 80 | 28 | 47 | 44 | 8 | 0,8 | ▶ BS2-2208-2RSK/VT143 | H 2308 E |
| | 90 | 23 | 60 | 44 | 5 | 0,92 | ▶ 21308 EK | H 308 |
| | 90 | 33 | 49 | 45 | 6 | 1,25 | ▶ 22308 EK | H 2308 |
| 40 | 85 | 23 | 54 | 50 | 7 | 0,81 | ▶ 22209 EK | H 309 |
| | 85 | 28 | 52 | 48 | 0 | 0,9 | ▶ BS2-2209-2RSK/VT143 | H 309 E |
| | 100 | 25 | 65 | 50 | 5 | 1,2 | ▶ 21309 EK | H 309 |
| | 100 | 36 | 57 | 50 | 6 | 1,7 | ▶ 22309 EK | H 2309 |
| 45 | 90 | 23 | 60 | 55 | 9 | 0,9 | ▶ 22210 EK | H 310 |
| | 90 | 28 | 58 | 54 | 2 | 1 | ▶ BS2-2210-2RSK/VT143 | H 310 E |
| | 110 | 27 | 72 | 55 | 6 | 1,6 | ▶ 21310 EK | H 310 |
| | 110 | 40 | 63 | 56 | 5 | 2,25 | ▶ 22310 EK | H 2310 |
| 50 | 100 | 25 | 65 | 60 | 10 | 1,1 | ▶ 22211 EK | H 311 |
| | 100 | 31 | 63 | 59 | 2 | 1,3 | ▶ BS2-2211-2RSK/VT143 | H 311 E |
| | 120 | 29 | 72 | 60 | 6 | 1,95 | ▶ 21311 EK | H 311 |
| | 120 | 43 | 70 | 61 | 6 | 2,85 | ▶ 22311 EK | H 2311 |
| 55 | 110 | 28 | 72 | 65 | 9 | 1,45 | ▶ 22212 EK | H 312 |
| | 110 | 34 | 69 | 64 | 1 | 1,7 | ▶ BS2-2212-2RSK/VT143 | H 312 E |
| | 130 | 31 | 87 | 65 | 6 | 2,35 | ▶ 21312 EK | H 312 |
| | 130 | 46 | 77 | 66 | 6 | 3,5 | ▶ 22312 EK | H 2312 |

SKF Explorer bearing

▶ Popular item

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → product table, page 22

²⁾ For additional adapter sleeve data → product table, page 1072, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1.17000/1 EN

| Principal dimensions | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | Mass Bearing + sleeve | Designations Bearing ¹⁾ | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| d ₁ | D | B | d _a max. | d _b min. | B _a min. | | | |
| mm | | | mm | | | kg | – | |
| 60 | 120 | 31 | 80 | 70 | 8 | 1,95 | ▶ 22213 EK BS2-2213-2RSK/VT143 | H 313 H 2313 E H 314 |
| | 120 | 38 | 76 | 70 | 14 | 2,1 | | |
| | 125 | 31 | 83 | 75 | 9 | 2,15 | | |
| | 125 | 38 | 80 | 74 | 1 | 2,4 | BS2-2214-2RSK/VT143 | H 314 E |
| | 140 | 33 | 94 | 70 | 6 | 2,9 | ▶ 21313 EK | H 313 |
| | 140 | 48 | 81 | 72 | 5 | 4,2 | ▶ 22313 EK | H 2313 |
| | 150 | 35 | 101 | 75 | 6 | 3,7 | ▶ 21314 EK | H 314 |
| | 150 | 51 | 90 | 76 | 6 | 5,35 | ▶ 22314 EK | H 2314 |
| 65 | 130 | 31 | 87 | 80 | 12 | 2,45 | ▶ 22215 EK | H 315 |
| | 130 | 38 | 84 | 80 | 3 | 2,8 | ▶ BS2-2215-2RSK/VT143 | H 315 E |
| | 160 | 37 | 101 | 80 | 6 | 4,5 | ▶ 21315 EK | H 315 |
| | 160 | 55 | 92 | 82 | 5 | 6,5 | ▶ 22315 EK | H 2315 |
| 70 | 140 | 33 | 94 | 85 | 12 | 3 | ▶ 22216 EK | H 316 |
| | 140 | 40 | 91 | 85 | 2,5 | 3,3 | ▶ BS2-2216-2RSK/VT143 | H 316 E |
| | 170 | 39 | 106 | 85 | 6 | 5,3 | ▶ 21316 EK | H 316 |
| | 170 | 58 | 98 | 88 | 6 | 7,65 | ▶ 22316 EK | H 2316 |
| 75 | 150 | 36 | 101 | 91 | 12 | 3,7 | ▶ 22217 EK | H 317 |
| | 150 | 44 | 98 | 90 | 1,5 | 4,1 | ▶ BS2-2217-2RSK/VT143 | H 317 E |
| | 180 | 41 | 106 | 91 | 7 | 6,2 | ▶ 21317 EK | H 317 |
| | 180 | 60 | 108 | 94 | 7 | 8,85 | ▶ 22317 EK | H 2317 |
| 80 | 160 | 40 | 106 | 96 | 10 | 4,55 | ▶ 22218 EK | H 318 |
| | 160 | 48 | 102 | 97 | 7,5 | 5,1 | ▶ BS2-2218-2RSK/VT143 | H 2318 E/L73 |
| | 160 | 52,4 | 106 | 100 | 18 | 6 | ▶ 23218 CCK/W33 | H 2318 |
| | 190 | 43 | 112 | 96 | 7 | 7,25 | ▶ 21318 EK | H 318 |
| | 190 | 64 | 113 | 100 | 7 | 10,5 | ▶ 22318 EK | H 2318 |
| 85 | 170 | 43 | 112 | 102 | 9 | 5,45 | ▶ 22219 EK | H 319 |
| | 200 | 45 | 118 | 102 | 7 | 8,25 | 21319 EK | H 319 |
| | 200 | 67 | 118 | 105 | 7 | 12 | ▶ 22319 EK | H 2319 |
| 90 | 165 | 52 | 115 | 107 | 6 | 6,15 | ▶ 23120 CCK/W33 | H 3120 |
| | 180 | 46 | 118 | 108 | 8 | 6,4 | ▶ 22220 EK | H 320 |
| | 180 | 55 | 114 | 108 | 22,5 | 7,4 | BS2-2220-2RS5K/VT143 | H 2320 E |
| | 180 | 60,3 | 117 | 110 | 19 | 8,75 | ▶ 23220 CCK/W33 | H 2320 |
| | 215 | 47 | 118 | 108 | 7 | 10,5 | 21320 EK | H 320 |
| | 215 | 73 | 130 | 110 | 7 | 15 | ▶ 22320 EK | H 2320 |
| 100 | 170 | 45 | 125 | 118 | 14 | 5,75 | ▶ 23022 CCK/W33 | H 322 |
| | 180 | 56 | 122 | 65 | 9 | 7,7 | 23122-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3122 E |
| | 180 | 56 | 126 | 117 | 7 | 7,7 | ▶ 23122 CCK/W33 | H 3122 |
| | 200 | 53 | 130 | 118 | 6 | 8,9 | ▶ 22222 EK | H 322 |
| | 200 | 63 | 126 | 118 | 21,5 | 10 | BS2-2222-2RS5K/VT143 | H 2322 E |
| | 200 | 69,8 | 126 | 121 | 17 | 12,5 | 23222-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2322 E |
| | 200 | 69,8 | 130 | 121 | 17 | 12,5 | ▶ 23222 CCK/W33 | H 2322 |
| | 240 | 80 | 143 | 121 | 7 | 21 | ▶ 22322 EK | H 2322 |

SKF Explorer bearing

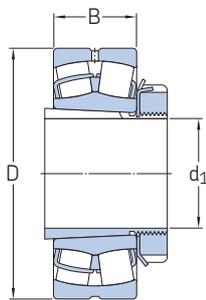
▶ Popular item

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → [product table, page 22](#)

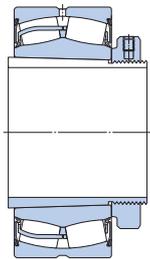
²⁾ For additional adapter sleeve data → [product table, page 1072](#), in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN

2 Spherical roller bearings on an adapter sleeve

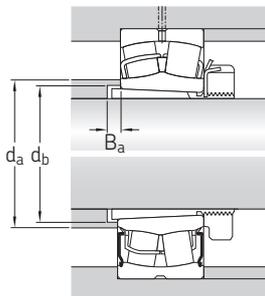
d_1 110 – 170 mm



Bearing on an
H.. sleeve



Sealed bearing on
an H.. E sleeve



| Principal dimensions | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | Mass Bearing + sleeve | Designations Bearing ¹⁾ | Sleeve ²⁾ | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| d_1 | D | B | d_a max. | d_b min. | B_a min. | | | | |
| mm | | | mm | | | kg | – | | |
| 110 | 180 | 46 | 135 | 127 | 7 | 5,95 | ▶ 23024 CCK/W33 | H 3024 | |
| | 200 | 62 | 139 | 128 | 7 | 10 | ▶ 23124 CCK/W33 | H 3124 | |
| | 215 | 58 | 141 | 128 | 11 | 11 | ▶ 22224 EK | H 3124 | |
| | 215 | 69 | 136 | 129 | 21,5 | 12,5 | BS2-2224-2RS5K/VT143 | H 2324 EH | |
| | 215 | 76 | 137 | 131 | 17 | 14,5 | ▶ 23224-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2324 L | |
| | 215 | 76 | 141 | 131 | 17 | 14,5 | ▶ 23224 CCK/W33 | H 2324 | |
| | 260 | 86 | 147 | 131 | 7 | 25,5 | ▶ 22324-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2324 | |
| | 260 | 86 | 152 | 131 | 7 | 25,5 | ▶ 22324 CCK/W33 | H 2324 | |
| 115 | 200 | 52 | 145 | 137 | 8 | 8,7 | BS2-2306-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3026 E | |
| | 200 | 52 | 148 | 137 | 8 | 8,6 | ▶ 23026 CCK/W33 | H 3026 | |
| | 210 | 64 | 148 | 138 | 8 | 12 | ▶ 23126 CCK/W33 | H 3126 | |
| | 230 | 64 | 152 | 138 | 8 | 14 | ▶ 22226 EK | H 3126 | |
| | 230 | 75 | 147 | 139 | 23,5 | 14,5 | BS2-2226-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2326 L | |
| | 230 | 80 | 147 | 142 | 21 | 18 | 23226-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2326 L | |
| | 230 | 80 | 151 | 142 | 21 | 18,5 | ▶ 23226 CCK/W33 | H 2326 | |
| | 280 | 93 | 159 | 142 | 8 | 33 | ▶ 22326-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2326 | |
| | 280 | 93 | 164 | 142 | 8 | 33 | ▶ 22326 CCK/W33 | H 2326 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 210 | 53 | 155 | 147 | 8 | 9,4 | BS2-2308-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3028 E | |
| | 210 | 53 | 158 | 147 | 8 | 9,4 | ▶ 23028 CCK/W33 | H 3028 | |
| | 225 | 68 | 159 | 149 | 8 | 14,5 | ▶ 23128 CCK/W33 | H 3128 | |
| | 250 | 68 | 161 | 149 | 8 | 17,5 | ▶ 22228-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3128 L | |
| | 250 | 68 | 166 | 149 | 8 | 18 | ▶ 22228 CCK/W33 | H 3128 | |
| | 250 | 88 | 161 | 152 | 22 | 24 | ▶ 23228-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2328 | |
| | 250 | 88 | 165 | 152 | 22 | 24 | ▶ 23228 CCK/W33 | H 2328 | |
| | 300 | 102 | 169 | 152 | 8 | 41 | ▶ 22328-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2328 | |
| | 300 | 102 | 175 | 152 | 8 | 41 | ▶ 22328 CCK/W33 | H 2328 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

SKF Explorer bearing

▶ Popular item

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → product table, page 22

²⁾ For additional adapter sleeve data → product table, page 1072, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1.17000/1 EN

| Principal dimensions | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | Mass Bearing + sleeve | Designations Bearing ¹⁾ | Sleeve ²⁾ | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| d ₁ | D | B | d _a max. | d _b min. | B _a min. | | | | |
| mm | | | mm | | | kg | – | | |
| 135 | 225 | 56 | 165 | 158 | 8 | 11,5 | 23030-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3030 E | |
| | 225 | 56 | 169 | 158 | 8 | 11 | ▶ 23030 CCK/W33 | H 3030 | |
| | 250 | 80 | 168 | 160 | 8 | 20 | 23130-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3130 E | |
| | 250 | 80 | 172 | 160 | 8 | 21 | ▶ 23130 CCK/W33 | H 3130 | |
| | 270 | 73 | 174 | 160 | 15 | 23 | ▶ 22230-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3130 | |
| | 270 | 73 | 178 | 160 | 15 | 23 | ▶ 22230 CCK/W33 | H 3130 | |
| | 270 | 96 | 171 | 163 | 20 | 30 | 23230-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2330 L | |
| | 270 | 96 | 175 | 163 | 20 | 30 | ▶ 23230 CCK/W33 | H 2330 | |
| | 320 | 108 | 181 | 163 | 8 | 49 | ▶ 22330-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2330 | |
| | 320 | 108 | 188 | 163 | 8 | 47,5 | ▶ 22330 CCK/W33 | H 2330 | |
| 140 | 240 | 60 | 177 | 168 | 9 | 14,5 | 23032-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3032 E | |
| | 240 | 60 | 180 | 168 | 9 | 14,5 | ▶ 23032 CCK/W33 | H 3032 | |
| | 270 | 86 | 180 | 170 | 8 | 27,5 | 23132-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3132 E | |
| | 270 | 86 | 184 | 170 | 8 | 27,5 | ▶ 23132 CCK/W33 | H 3132 | |
| | 290 | 80 | 185 | 170 | 14 | 29,5 | ▶ 22232-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3132 | |
| | 290 | 80 | 191 | 170 | 14 | 29,5 | ▶ 22232 CCK/W33 | H 3132 | |
| | 290 | 104 | 188 | 174 | 18 | 39 | ▶ 23232 CCK/W33 | H 2332 | |
| | 340 | 114 | 193 | 174 | 8 | 60 | ▶ 22332-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2332 | |
| | 340 | 114 | 200 | 174 | 8 | 60 | ▶ 22332 CCK/W33 | H 2332 | |
| | 150 | 260 | 67 | 188 | 179 | 9 | 18,5 | 23034-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3034 E |
| 260 | | 67 | 191 | 179 | 9 | 18,5 | ▶ 23034 CCK/W33 | H 3034 | |
| 280 | | 88 | 190 | 180 | 8 | 29,5 | 23134-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3134 E | |
| 280 | | 88 | 195 | 180 | 8 | 29,5 | ▶ 23134 CCK/W33 | H 3134 | |
| 310 | | 86 | 198 | 180 | 10 | 36 | ▶ 22234-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3134 | |
| 310 | | 86 | 203 | 180 | 10 | 36 | ▶ 22234 CCK/W33 | H 3134 | |
| 310 | | 110 | 200 | 185 | 18 | 46,5 | ▶ 23234 CCK/W33 | H 2334 | |
| 360 | | 120 | 213 | 185 | 8 | 69,5 | ▶ 22334 CCK/W33 | H 2334 | |
| 160 | | 250 | 52 | 199 | 188 | 9 | 13,5 | 23936 CCK/W33 | H 3936 |
| | | 280 | 74 | 199 | 189 | 9 | 23 | 23036-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3036 E |
| | 280 | 74 | 204 | 189 | 9 | 23 | ▶ 23036 CCK/W33 | H 3036 | |
| | 300 | 96 | 202 | 191 | 8 | 35 | 23136-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3136 L | |
| | 300 | 96 | 207 | 191 | 8 | 37 | ▶ 23136 CCK/W33 | H 3136 | |
| | 320 | 86 | 208 | 191 | 18 | 37,5 | ▶ 22236-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3136 | |
| | 320 | 86 | 213 | 191 | 18 | 38 | ▶ 22236 CCK/W33 | H 3136 | |
| | 320 | 112 | 211 | 195 | 22 | 49,5 | ▶ 23236 CCK/W33 | H 2336 | |
| | 380 | 126 | 224 | 195 | 8 | 80 | ▶ 22336 CCK/W33 | H 2336 | |
| | 170 | 260 | 52 | 209 | 198 | 10 | 14,5 | 23938 CCK/W33 | H 3938 |
| 290 | | 75 | 216 | 199 | 10 | 25 | ▶ 23038 CCK/W33 | H 3038 | |
| 320 | | 104 | 215 | 202 | 9 | 44,5 | ▶ 23138-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3138 | |
| 320 | | 104 | 220 | 202 | 9 | 44,5 | ▶ 23138 CCK/W33 | H 3138 | |
| 340 | | 92 | 220 | 202 | 21 | 44,5 | ▶ 22238-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3138 | |
| 340 | | 92 | 225 | 202 | 21 | 46 | ▶ 22238 CCK/W33 | H 3138 | |
| 340 | | 120 | 222 | 206 | 21 | 59 | ▶ 23238 CCK/W33 | H 2338 | |
| 400 | | 132 | 236 | 206 | 9 | 93 | ▶ 22338 CCK/W33 | H 2338 | |

SKF Explorer bearing

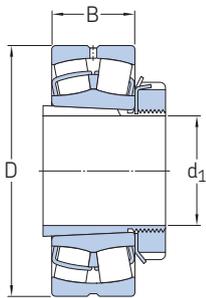
▶ Popular item

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → [product table, page 22](#)

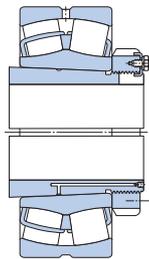
²⁾ For additional adapter sleeve data → [product table, page 1072](#), in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN

2 Spherical roller bearings on an adapter sleeve

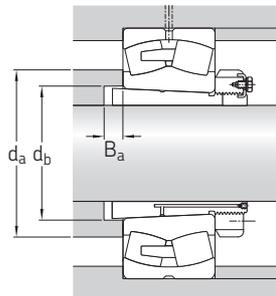
d_1 180 – 380 mm



Bearing on an
H.. sleeve



Bearing on an
OH..H sleeve



| Principal dimensions | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | Mass Bearing + sleeve | Designations Bearing ¹⁾ | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| d_1 | D | B | d_a max. | d_b min. | B_a min. | | | |
| mm | | | mm | | | kg | – | |
| 180 | 280 | 60 | 222 | 208 | 10 | 19 | 23940 CCK/W33 | H 3940 |
| | 310 | 82 | 223 | 210 | 10 | 30 | ▶ 23040-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3040 |
| | 310 | 82 | 228 | 210 | 10 | 31,5 | ▶ 23040 CCK/W33 | H 3040 |
| | 340 | 112 | 227 | 212 | 9 | 53,5 | ▶ 23140-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3140 |
| | 340 | 112 | 231 | 212 | 9 | 55,5 | ▶ 23140 CCK/W33 | H 3140 |
| | 360 | 98 | 232 | 212 | 24 | 53 | ▶ 22240-2CS5K/VT143 | H 3140 |
| | 360 | 98 | 238 | 212 | 24 | 66 | ▶ 22240 CCK/W33 | H 3140 |
| | 360 | 128 | 229 | 216 | 19 | 69,5 | 23240-2CS5K/VT143 | H 2340 L |
| | 360 | 128 | 235 | 216 | 19 | 70 | ▶ 23240 CCK/W33 | H 2340 |
| | 420 | 138 | 249 | 216 | 9 | 107 | ▶ 22340 CCK/W33 | H 2340 |
| 200 | 300 | 60 | 241 | 229 | 12 | 22,5 | 23944 CCK/W33 | OH 3944 H |
| | 340 | 90 | 245 | 231 | 10 | 38 | ▶ 23044-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3044 H |
| | 340 | 90 | 250 | 231 | 10 | 39,5 | ▶ 23044 CCK/W33 | OH 3044 H |
| | 370 | 120 | 249 | 233 | 10 | 66,5 | 23144-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3144 HTL |
| | 370 | 120 | 255 | 233 | 10 | 67,5 | ▶ 23144 CCK/W33 | OH 3144 H |
| | 400 | 108 | 257 | 233 | 21 | 71,5 | ▶ 22244-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3144 H |
| | 400 | 108 | 263 | 233 | 21 | 74 | ▶ 22244 CCK/W33 | OH 3144 H |
| | 400 | 144 | 259 | 236 | 11 | 96,5 | ▶ 23244 CCK/W33 | OH 2344 H |
| | 460 | 145 | 270 | 236 | 10 | 131 | ▶ 22344-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 2344 H |
| | 460 | 145 | 279 | 236 | 10 | 135 | ▶ 22344 CCK/W33 | OH 2344 H |
| 220 | 320 | 60 | 261 | 249 | 12 | 24,5 | 23948 CCK/W33 | OH 3948 H |
| | 360 | 92 | 265 | 251 | 11 | 42,5 | 23048-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3048 HE |
| | 360 | 92 | 271 | 251 | 11 | 44,5 | ▶ 23048 CCK/W33 | OH 3048 H |
| | 400 | 128 | 270 | 254 | 11 | 79,5 | 23148-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3148 HTL |
| | 400 | 128 | 277 | 254 | 11 | 80,5 | ▶ 23148 CCK/W33 | OH 3148 H |
| | 440 | 120 | 290 | 254 | 19 | 99 | ▶ 22248 CCK/W33 | OH 3148 H |
| | 440 | 160 | 286 | 257 | 6 | 125 | 23248 CCK/W33 | OH 2348 H |
| | 500 | 155 | 303 | 257 | 11 | 170 | 22348 CCK/W33 | OH 2348 H |

SKF Explorer bearing

▶ Popular item

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → product table, page 22

²⁾ For additional adapter sleeve data → product table, page 1072, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1.17000/1 EN

| Principal dimensions | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | Mass Bearing + sleeve | Designations Bearing ¹⁾ | Sleeve ²⁾ | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| d ₁ | D | B | d _a max. | d _b min. | B _a min. | | | | |
| mm | | | mm | | | kg | – | | |
| 240 | 360 | 75 | 287 | 270 | 12 | 35 | 23952 CCK/W33 | OH 3952 H | |
| | 400 | 104 | 289 | 272 | 11 | 58 | 23052-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3052 HE | |
| | 400 | 104 | 295 | 272 | 11 | 60,5 | ▶ 23052 CCK/W33 | OH 3052 H | |
| | 440 | 144 | 293 | 276 | 11 | 105 | ▶ 23152-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3152 HTL | |
| | 440 | 144 | 301 | 276 | 11 | 109 | ▶ 23152 CCK/W33 | OH 3152 H | |
| | 480 | 130 | 312 | 276 | 25 | 130 | 22252 CCK/W33 | OH 3152 H | |
| | 480 | 174 | 312 | 278 | 2 | 160 | ▶ 23252 CCK/W33 | OH 2352 H | |
| | 540 | 165 | 328 | 278 | 11 | 215 | ▶ 22352 CCK/W33 | OH 2352 H | |
| | 260 | 380 | 75 | 308 | 290 | 12 | 40 | 23956 CCK/W33 | OH 3956 H |
| | | 420 | 106 | 315 | 292 | 12 | 67 | ▶ 23056 CCK/W33 | OH 3056 H |
| 460 | | 146 | 314 | 296 | 12 | 114 | 23156-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3156 HTL | |
| 460 | | 146 | 321 | 296 | 12 | 115 | ▶ 23156 CCK/W33 | OH 3156 H | |
| 500 | | 130 | 333 | 296 | 28 | 135 | 22256 CCK/W33 | OH 3156 H | |
| 500 | | 176 | 332 | 299 | 11 | 165 | ▶ 23256 CCK/W33 | OH 2356 H | |
| 580 | | 175 | 354 | 299 | 12 | 250 | ▶ 22356 CCK/W33 | OH 2356 H | |
| 280 | | 420 | 90 | 333 | 312 | 13 | 58,5 | 23960 CCK/W33 | OH 3960 H |
| | | 460 | 118 | 340 | 313 | 12 | 90 | ▶ 23060 CCK/W33 | OH 3060 H |
| | | 500 | 160 | 337 | 318 | 12 | 153 | 23160-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3160 HE |
| | 500 | 160 | 345 | 318 | 12 | 150 | ▶ 23160 CCK/W33 | OH 3160 H | |
| | 540 | 140 | 354 | 318 | 32 | 170 | 22260 CCK/W33 | OH 3160 H | |
| | 540 | 192 | 356 | 321 | 12 | 210 | ▶ 23260 CCK/W33 | OH 3260 H | |
| | 300 | 440 | 90 | 354 | 332 | 13 | 61 | 23964 CCK/W33 | OH 3964 H |
| | | 480 | 121 | 360 | 334 | 13 | 97 | ▶ 23064 CCK/W33 | OH 3064 H |
| | | 540 | 176 | 361 | 338 | 13 | 192 | ▶ 23164-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3164 H |
| | | 540 | 176 | 370 | 338 | 13 | 185 | ▶ 23164 CCK/W33 | OH 3164 H |
| 580 | | 150 | 379 | 338 | 39 | 200 | 22264 CCK/W33 | OH 3164 H | |
| 580 | | 208 | 382 | 343 | 13 | 260 | 23264 CCK/W33 | OH 3264 H | |
| 320 | | 460 | 90 | 373 | 352 | 14 | 67,5 | 23968 CCK/W33 | OH 3968 H |
| | | 520 | 133 | 385 | 355 | 14 | 130 | ▶ 23068 CCK/W33 | OH 3068 H |
| | | 580 | 190 | 385 | 360 | 14 | 252 | 23168-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3168 HE |
| | | 580 | 190 | 394 | 360 | 14 | 250 | ▶ 23168 CCK/W33 | OH 3168 H |
| | 620 | 224 | 427 | 364 | 14 | 335 | ▶ 23268 CAK/W33 | OH 3268 H | |
| | 340 | 480 | 90 | 394 | 372 | 14 | 70,5 | 23972 CCK/W33 | OH 3972 H |
| | | 540 | 134 | 404 | 375 | 14 | 135 | ▶ 23072 CCK/W33 | OH 3072 H |
| | | 600 | 192 | 408 | 380 | 14 | 265 | 23172-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3172 HE |
| | | 600 | 192 | 418 | 380 | 14 | 260 | ▶ 23172 CCK/W33 | OH 3172 H |
| | | 650 | 170 | 454 | 380 | 36 | 375 | 22272 CAK/W33 | OH 3172 H |
| 650 | | 232 | 449 | 385 | 14 | 375 | 23272 CAK/W33 | OH 3272 H | |
| 360 | | 520 | 106 | 419 | 393 | 15 | 95 | 23976 CCK/W33 | OH 3976 H |
| | | 560 | 135 | 426 | 396 | 15 | 145 | ▶ 23076 CCK/W33 | OH 3076 H |
| | | 620 | 194 | 454 | 401 | 15 | 275 | ▶ 23176 CAK/W33 | OH 3176 H |
| | | 680 | 240 | 473 | 405 | 15 | 420 | 23276 CAK/W33 | OH 3276 H |
| | 380 | 540 | 106 | 439 | 413 | 15 | 100 | 23980 CCK/W33 | OH 3980 H |
| | | 600 | 148 | 450 | 417 | 15 | 180 | 23080 CCK/W33 | OH 3080 H |
| | | 650 | 200 | 458 | 421 | 15 | 312 | 23180-2CS5K/VT143 | OH 3180 HE |
| | | 650 | 200 | 475 | 421 | 15 | 325 | ▶ 23180 CAK/W33 | OH 3180 H |
| | | 720 | 256 | 500 | 427 | 15 | 505 | 23280 CAK/W33 | OH 3280 H |
| | | 820 | 243 | 534 | 427 | 28 | 735 | 22380 CAK/W33 | OH 3280 H |

SKF Explorer bearing

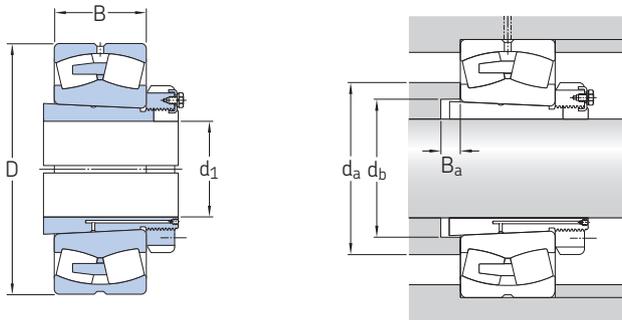
▶ Popular item

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → **product table, page 22**

²⁾ For additional adapter sleeve data → **product table, page 1072**, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN

2 Spherical roller bearings on an adapter sleeve

d_1 400 – 1 000 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | Mass Bearing + sleeve | Designations Bearing ¹⁾ | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-------|-----|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| d_1 | D | B | d_a max. | d_b min. | B_a min. | | | |
| mm | | | mm | | | kg | – | |
| 400 | 560 | 106 | 459 | 433 | 15 | 105 | 23984 CCK/W33 | OH 3984 H |
| | 620 | 150 | 487 | 437 | 16 | 190 | 23084 CAK/W33 | OH 3084 H |
| | 700 | 224 | 483 | 443 | 16 | 410 | ▶ 23184 CKJ/W33 | OH 3184 H |
| | 760 | 272 | 526 | 446 | 16 | 590 | 23284 CAK/W33 | OH 3284 H |
| 410 | 600 | 118 | 484 | 454 | 17 | 150 | 23988 CCK/W33 | OH 3988 H |
| | 650 | 157 | 511 | 458 | 17 | 235 | 23088 CAK/W33 | OH 3088 H |
| | 720 | 226 | 529 | 463 | 17 | 430 | 23188 CAK/W33 | OH 3188 H |
| | 790 | 280 | 549 | 469 | 17 | 670 | 23288 CAK/W33 | OH 3288 H |
| 430 | 620 | 118 | 516 | 474 | 17 | 160 | 23992 CAK/W33 | OH 3992 H |
| | 680 | 163 | 533 | 478 | 17 | 265 | 23092 CAK/W33 | OH 3092 H |
| | 760 | 240 | 555 | 484 | 17 | 530 | 23192 CAK/W33 | OH 3192 H |
| | 830 | 296 | 574 | 490 | 17 | 790 | 23292 CAK/W33 | OH 3292 H |
| 450 | 650 | 128 | 537 | 496 | 18 | 185 | 23996 CAK/W33 | OH 3996 H |
| | 700 | 165 | 549 | 499 | 18 | 275 | 23096 CAK/W33 | OH 3096 H |
| | 790 | 248 | 579 | 505 | 18 | 590 | 23196 CAK/W33 | OH 3196 H |
| | 870 | 310 | 602 | 512 | 18 | 935 | 23296 CAK/W33 | OH 3296 H |
| 470 | 670 | 128 | 561 | 516 | 18 | 195 | 239/500 CAK/W33 | OH 39/500 H |
| | 720 | 167 | 573 | 519 | 18 | 290 | 230/500 CAK/W33 | OH 30/500 H |
| | 830 | 264 | 605 | 527 | 18 | 690 | 231/500 CAK/W33 | OH 31/500 H |
| | 920 | 336 | 633 | 534 | 18 | 1 100 | 232/500 CAK/W33 | OH 32/500 H |
| 500 | 710 | 136 | 594 | 547 | 20 | 255 | 239/530 CAK/W33 | OH 39/530 H |
| | 780 | 185 | 613 | 551 | 20 | 405 | 230/530 CAK/W33 | OH 30/530 H |
| | 870 | 272 | 638 | 558 | 20 | 785 | 231/530 CAK/W33 | OH 31/530 H |
| | 980 | 355 | 670 | 566 | 20 | 1 360 | 232/530 CAK/W33 | OH 32/530 H |
| 530 | 750 | 140 | 627 | 577 | 20 | 260 | 239/560 CAK/W33 | OH 39/560 H |
| | 820 | 195 | 646 | 582 | 20 | 445 | 230/560 CAK/W33 | OH 30/560 H |
| | 920 | 280 | 675 | 589 | 20 | 880 | 231/560 CAK/W33 | OH 31/560 H |
| | 1 030 | 365 | 706 | 595 | 20 | 1 490 | 232/560 CAK/W33 | OH 32/560 H |

SKF Explorer bearing

▶ Popular item

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → product table, page 22

²⁾ For additional adapter sleeve data → product table, page 1072, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1.17000/1 EN

| Principal dimensions | | | Abutment and fillet dimensions | | | Mass Bearing + sleeve | Designations Bearing ¹⁾ | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| d ₁ | D | B | d _a max. | d _b min. | B _a min. | | | |
| mm | | | mm | | | kg | – | |
| 560 | 800 | 150 | 671 | 619 | 22 | 330 | 239/600 CAK/W33 | OH 39/600 H |
| | 870 | 200 | 685 | 623 | 22 | 525 | 230/600 CAK/W33 | OH 30/600 H |
| | 980 | 300 | 722 | 629 | 22 | 1 070 | 231/600 CAK/W33 | OH 31/600 H |
| | 1 090 | 388 | 754 | 639 | 22 | 1 780 | 232/600 CAK/W33 | OH 32/600 H |
| 600 | 850 | 165 | 708 | 650 | 22 | 385 | 239/630 CAK/W33 | OH 39/630 H |
| | 920 | 212 | 727 | 654 | 22 | 595 | 230/630 CAK/W33 | OH 30/630 H |
| | 1 030 | 315 | 755 | 663 | 22 | 1 240 | 231/630 CAK/W33 | OH 31/630 H |
| 630 | 900 | 170 | 752 | 691 | 22 | 455 | 239/670 CAK/W33 | OH 39/670 H |
| | 980 | 230 | 772 | 696 | 22 | 755 | 230/670 CAK/W33 | OH 30/670 H |
| | 1 090 | 336 | 804 | 705 | 22 | 1 510 | 231/670 CAK/W33 | OH 31/670 H |
| | 1 220 | 438 | 832 | 711 | 22 | 2 540 | 232/670 CAK/W33 | OH 32/670 H |
| 670 | 950 | 180 | 794 | 732 | 26 | 525 | 239/710 CAK/W33 | OH 39/710 H |
| | 1 030 | 236 | 816 | 736 | 26 | 860 | 230/710 CAK/W33 | OH 30/710 H |
| | 1 150 | 345 | 851 | 745 | 26 | 1 750 | 231/710 CAK/W33 | OH 31/710 H |
| | 1 280 | 450 | 875 | 753 | 26 | 3 000 | 232/710 CAK/W33 | OH 32/710 H |
| 710 | 1 000 | 185 | 838 | 772 | 26 | 605 | 239/750 CAK/W33 | OH 39/750 H |
| | 1 090 | 250 | 859 | 778 | 26 | 990 | 230/750 CAK/W33 | OH 30/750 H |
| | 1 220 | 365 | 900 | 787 | 26 | 2 050 | 231/750 CAK/W33 | OH 31/750 H |
| 750 | 1 060 | 195 | 891 | 822 | 28 | 730 | 239/800 CAK/W33 | OH 39/800 H |
| | 1 150 | 258 | 917 | 829 | 28 | 1 200 | 230/800 CAK/W33 | OH 30/800 H |
| | 1 280 | 375 | 949 | 838 | 28 | 2 430 | 231/800 CAK/W33 | OH 31/800 H |
| 800 | 1 120 | 200 | 946 | 872 | 28 | 950 | 239/850 CAK/W33 | OH 39/850 H |
| | 1 220 | 272 | 972 | 880 | 28 | 1 390 | 230/850 CAK/W33 | OH 30/850 H |
| 850 | 1 180 | 206 | 996 | 924 | 30 | 930 | 239/900 CAK/W33 | OH 39/900 H |
| | 1 280 | 280 | 1 025 | 931 | 30 | 1 580 | 230/900 CAK/W33 | OH 30/900 H |
| 900 | 1 250 | 224 | 1 056 | 976 | 30 | 1 120 | 239/950 CAK/W33 | OH 39/950 H |
| | 1 360 | 300 | 1 086 | 983 | 30 | 1 870 | 230/950 CAK/W33 | OH 30/950 H |
| 950 | 1 580 | 462 | 1 185 | 1 047 | 33 | 4 340 | 231/1000 CAKF/W33 | OH 31/1000 H |
| 1 000 | 1 400 | 250 | 1 179 | 1 087 | 33 | 1 590 | 239/1060 CAKF/W33 | OH 39/1060 H |

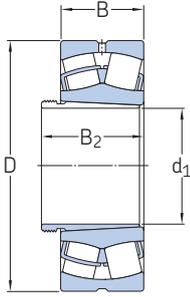
SKF Explorer bearing

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → product table, page 22

²⁾ For additional adapter sleeve data → product table, page 1072, in *Rolling bearings*, PUB BU/P1 17000/1 EN

3 Spherical roller bearings on a withdrawal sleeve

d_1 35 – 145 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | | Mass Bearing + sleeve | Designations Bearing ¹⁾ | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-----|------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| d_1 | D | B | $B_2^{3)}$ ≈ | | | |
| mm | | | | kg | – | |
| 35 | 80 | 23 | 32 | 0,6 | ▶ 22208 EK ▶ 21308 EK ▶ 22308 EK | AH 308 |
| | 90 | 23 | 32 | 0,84 | | AH 308 |
| | 90 | 33 | 43 | 1,2 | | AH 2308 |
| 40 | 85 | 23 | 34 | 0,7 | ▶ 22209 EK ▶ 21309 EK ▶ 22309 EK | AH 309 |
| | 100 | 25 | 34 | 1,1 | | AH 309 |
| | 100 | 36 | 47 | 1,55 | | AH 2309 |
| 45 | 90 | 23 | 38 | 0,75 | ▶ 22210 EK ▶ 21310 EK ▶ 22310 EK | AHX 310 |
| | 110 | 27 | 38 | 1,45 | | AHX 310 |
| | 110 | 40 | 53 | 2,1 | | AHX 2310 |
| 50 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 0,95 | ▶ 22211 EK ▶ 21311 EK ▶ 22311 EK | AHX 311 |
| | 120 | 29 | 40 | 1,8 | | AHX 311 |
| | 120 | 43 | 57 | 2,7 | | AHX 2311 |
| 55 | 110 | 28 | 43 | 1,3 | ▶ 22212 EK ▶ 21312 EK ▶ 22312 EK | AHX 312 |
| | 130 | 31 | 43 | 2,2 | | AHX 312 |
| | 130 | 46 | 61 | 3,3 | | AHX 2312 |
| 60 | 120 | 31 | 45 | 1,7 | ▶ 22213 EK ▶ 21313 EK ▶ 22313 EK | AH 313 G |
| | 140 | 33 | 45 | 2,75 | | AH 313 G |
| | 140 | 48 | 64 | 4,1 | | AH 2313 G |
| 65 | 125 | 31 | 47 | 1,8 | ▶ 22214 EK ▶ 21314 EK ▶ 22314 EK | AH 314 G |
| | 150 | 35 | 47 | 3,35 | | AH 314 G |
| | 150 | 51 | 68 | 4,9 | | AHX 2314 G |
| 70 | 130 | 31 | 49 | 1,95 | ▶ 22215 EK ▶ 21315 EK ▶ 22315 EK | AH 315 G |
| | 160 | 37 | 49 | 4,15 | | AH 315 G |
| | 160 | 55 | 72 | 6 | | AHX 2315 G |
| 75 | 140 | 33 | 52 | 2,4 | ▶ 22216 EK ▶ 21316 EK ▶ 22316 EK | AH 316 |
| | 170 | 39 | 52 | 4,75 | | AH 316 |
| | 170 | 58 | 75 | 7 | | AHX 2316 |
| 80 | 150 | 36 | 56 | 3,05 | ▶ 22217 EK ▶ 21317 EK ▶ 22317 EK | AHX 317 |
| | 180 | 41 | 56 | 5,55 | | AHX 317 |
| | 180 | 60 | 78 | 8,15 | | AHX 2317 |
| 85 | 160 | 40 | 57 | 3,7 | ▶ 22218 EK ▶ 23218 CCK/W33 ▶ 21318 EK ▶ 22318 EK | AHX 318 |
| | 160 | 52,4 | 67 | 5 | | AHX 3218 |
| | 190 | 43 | 57 | 6,4 | | AHX 318 |
| | 190 | 64 | 83 | 9,5 | | AHX 2318 |

SKF Explorer bearing

▶ Popular item

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → [product table, page 22](#)

²⁾ For additional withdrawal sleeve data → skf.com/go/17000-24-1

³⁾ Width before the sleeve is driven into the bearing bore

| Principal dimensions | | | | Mass Bearing + sleeve | Designations Bearing ¹⁾ | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-----|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| d ₁ | D | B | B ₂ ³⁾ ≈ | | | |
| mm | | | | kg | – | |
| 90 | 170 | 43 | 61 | 4,6 | ▶ 22219 EK | AHX 319 |
| | 200 | 45 | 61 | 7,4 | 21319 EK | AHX 319 |
| | 200 | 67 | 89 | 11 | ▶ 22319 EK | AHX 2319 |
| 95 | 165 | 52 | 68 | 5 | ▶ 23120 CCK/W33 | AHX 3120 |
| | 180 | 46 | 63 | 5,4 | ▶ 22220 EK | AHX 320 |
| | 180 | 60,3 | 77 | 7,3 | ▶ 23220 CCK/W33 | AHX 3220 |
| | 215 | 47 | 63 | 9,1 | 21320 EK | AHX 320 |
| | 215 | 73 | 94 | 14 | ▶ 22320 EK | AHX 2320 |
| 105 | 170 | 45 | 67 | 4,45 | 23022 CCK/W33 | AHX 322 |
| | 180 | 56 | 72 | 6,35 | ▶ 23122 CCK/W33 | AHX 3122 |
| | 180 | 69 | 91 | 7,7 | 24122 CCK30/W33 | AH 24122 |
| | 200 | 53 | 72 | 7,5 | ▶ 22222 EK | AHX 3122 |
| | 200 | 69,8 | 86 | 10,5 | ▶ 23222 CCK/W33 | AHX 3222 G |
| | 240 | 80 | 102 | 19,5 | ▶ 22322 EK | AHX 2322 G |
| 115 | 180 | 46 | 64 | 4,8 | ▶ 23024 CCK/W33 | AHX 3024 |
| | 180 | 60 | 82 | 5,95 | ▶ 24024 CCK30/W33 | AH 24024 |
| | 200 | 62 | 79 | 8,7 | ▶ 23124 CCK/W33 | AHX 3124 |
| | 200 | 80 | 102 | 11 | 24124 CCK30/W33 | AH 24124 |
| | 215 | 58 | 79 | 9,55 | ▶ 22224 EK | AHX 3124 |
| | 215 | 76 | 94 | 13 | ▶ 23224 CCK/W33 | AHX 3224 G |
| | 260 | 86 | 109 | 24 | ▶ 22324 CCK/W33 | AHX 2324 G |
| 125 | 200 | 52 | 71 | 6,75 | ▶ 23026 CCK/W33 | AHX 3026 |
| | 200 | 69 | 93 | 8,65 | ▶ 24026 CCK30/W33 | AH 24026 |
| | 210 | 64 | 82 | 9,6 | ▶ 23126 CCK/W33 | AHX 3126 |
| | 210 | 80 | 104 | 11,5 | 24126 CCK30/W33 | AH 24126 |
| | 230 | 64 | 82 | 11,5 | ▶ 22226 EK | AHX 3126 |
| | 230 | 80 | 102 | 15,5 | ▶ 23226 CCK/W33 | AHX 3226 G |
| 135 | 280 | 93 | 119 | 30,5 | ▶ 22326 CCK/W33 | AHX 2326 G |
| | 210 | 53 | 73 | 7,35 | ▶ 23028 CCK/W33 | AHX 3028 |
| | 210 | 69 | 93 | 9,2 | ▶ 24028 CCK30/W33 | AH 24028 |
| | 225 | 68 | 88 | 11,5 | ▶ 23128 CCK/W33 | AHX 3128 |
| | 225 | 85 | 109 | 14,5 | ▶ 24128 CCK30/W33 | AH 24128 |
| 145 | 250 | 68 | 88 | 15 | ▶ 22228 CCK/W33 | AHX 3128 |
| | 250 | 88 | 109 | 20,5 | ▶ 23228 CCK/W33 | AHX 3228 G |
| | 300 | 102 | 130 | 38 | ▶ 22328 CCK/W33 | AHX 2328 G |
| | 225 | 56 | 77 | 8,85 | ▶ 23030 CCK/W33 | AHX 3030 |
| | 225 | 75 | 101 | 11,5 | 24030 CCK30/W33 | AH 24030 |
| | 250 | 80 | 101 | 17 | ▶ 23130 CCK/W33 | AHX 3130 G |
| 145 | 250 | 100 | 126 | 21 | ▶ 24130 CCK30/W33 | AH 24130 |
| | 270 | 73 | 101 | 19 | ▶ 22230 CCK/W33 | AHX 3130 G |
| | 270 | 96 | 119 | 26 | ▶ 23230 CCK/W33 | AHX 3230 G |
| | 320 | 108 | 140 | 45,5 | ▶ 22330 CCK/W33 | AHX 2330 G |

SKF Explorer bearing

▶ Popular item

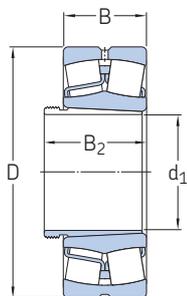
¹⁾ For additional bearing data → [product table, page 22](#)

²⁾ For additional withdrawal sleeve data → [skf.com/go/17000-24-1](#)

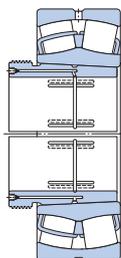
³⁾ Width before the sleeve is driven into the bearing bore

3 Spherical roller bearings on a withdrawal sleeve

d_1 150 – 300 mm



Bearing on an
AH sleeve



Bearing on an
AOH sleeve

| Principal dimensions | | | | Mass | Designations | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| d_1 | D | B | $B_2^{3)}$ | Bearing + sleeve | Bearing ¹⁾ | |
| mm | | | ≈ | kg | – | |
| 150 | 240 | 60 | 82 | 11,5 | ▶ 23032 CCK/W33 | AH 3032 |
| | 240 | 80 | 106 | 15 | ▶ 24032 CCK30/W33 | AH 24032 |
| | 270 | 86 | 108 | 23 | ▶ 23132 CCK/W33 | AH 3132 G |
| | 270 | 109 | 135 | 28,5 | ▶ 24132 CCK30/W33 | AH 24132 |
| | 290 | 80 | 108 | 25 | ▶ 22232 CCK/W33 | AH 3132 G |
| | 290 | 104 | 130 | 34,5 | ▶ 23232 CCK/W33 | AH 3232 G |
| | 340 | 114 | 146 | 56 | 22332 CCK/W33 | AH 2332 G |
| 160 | 260 | 67 | 90 | 15 | ▶ 23034 CCK/W33 | AH 3034 |
| | 260 | 90 | 117 | 20 | ▶ 24034 CCK30/W33 | AH 24034 |
| | 280 | 88 | 109 | 25 | ▶ 23134 CCK/W33 | AH 3134 G |
| | 280 | 109 | 136 | 30 | ▶ 24134 CCK30/W33 | AH 24134 |
| | 310 | 86 | 109 | 31 | ▶ 22234 CCK/W33 | AH 3134 G |
| | 310 | 110 | 140 | 41 | ▶ 23234 CCK/W33 | AH 3234 G |
| | 360 | 120 | 152 | 65 | 22334 CCK/W33 | AH 2334 G |
| 170 | 280 | 74 | 98 | 19,5 | ▶ 23036 CCK/W33 | AH 3036 |
| | 280 | 100 | 127 | 25,5 | 24036 CCK30/W33 | AH 24036 |
| | 300 | 96 | 122 | 32 | ▶ 23136 CCK/W33 | AH 3136 G |
| | 300 | 118 | 145 | 37 | 24136 CCK30/W33 | AH 24136 |
| | 320 | 86 | 110 | 32,5 | 22236 CCK/W33 | AH 2236 G |
| | 320 | 112 | 146 | 43,5 | ▶ 23236 CCK/W33 | AH 3236 G |
| | 380 | 126 | 160 | 76 | ▶ 22336 CCK/W33 | AH 2336 G |
| 180 | 290 | 75 | 102 | 21 | ▶ 23038 CCK/W33 | AH 3038 G |
| | 290 | 100 | 131 | 27,5 | 24038 CCK30/W33 | AH 24038 |
| | 320 | 104 | 131 | 38,5 | ▶ 23138 CCK/W33 | AH 3138 G |
| | 320 | 128 | 159 | 46,5 | 24138 CCK30/W33 | AH 24138 |
| | 340 | 92 | 117 | 39,5 | 22238 CCK/W33 | AH 2238 G |
| | 340 | 120 | 152 | 52,5 | ▶ 23238 CCK/W33 | AH 3238 G |
| | 400 | 132 | 167 | 87,5 | ▶ 22338 CCK/W33 | AH 2338 G |

SKF Explorer bearing

▶ Popular item

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → product table, page 22

²⁾ For additional withdrawal sleeve data → skf.com/go/17000-24-1

³⁾ Width before the sleeve is driven into the bearing bore

| Principal dimensions | | | | Mass | Designations | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| d ₁ | D | B | B ₂ ³⁾ ≈ | Bearing + sleeve | Bearing ¹⁾ | |
| mm | | | | kg | – | |
| 190 | 310 | 82 | 108 | 26,5 | ▶ 23040 CCK/W33 | AH 3040 G |
| | 310 | 109 | 140 | 34,5 | ▶ 24040 CCK30/W33 | AH 24040 |
| | 340 | 112 | 140 | 48,5 | ▶ 23140 CCK/W33 | AH 3140 |
| | 340 | 140 | 171 | 57,5 | ▶ 24140 CCK30/W33 | AH 24140 |
| | 360 | 128 | 160 | 63 | ▶ 23240 CCK/W33 | AH 3240 |
| | 420 | 138 | 177 | 100 | ▶ 22340 CCK/W33 | AH 2340 |
| 200 | 340 | 90 | 117 | 36,5 | ▶ 23044 CCK/W33 | AOH 3044 G |
| | 340 | 118 | 152 | 47,5 | ▶ 24044 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24044 |
| | 370 | 120 | 151 | 61,5 | ▶ 23144 CCK/W33 | AOH 3144 |
| | 370 | 150 | 184 | 76 | ▶ 24144 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24144 |
| | 400 | 108 | 136 | 68 | ▶ 22244 CCK/W33 | AOH 2244 |
| | 400 | 144 | 189 | 93 | ▶ 23244 CCK/W33 | AOH 2344 |
| 220 | 460 | 145 | 189 | 130 | ▶ 22344 CCK/W33 | AOH 2344 |
| | 360 | 92 | 123 | 40,5 | ▶ 23048 CCK/W33 | AOH 3048 |
| | 360 | 118 | 153 | 50,5 | ▶ 24048 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24048 |
| | 400 | 128 | 161 | 76,5 | ▶ 23148 CCK/W33 | AOH 3148 |
| | 400 | 160 | 195 | 91,5 | ▶ 24148 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24148 |
| | 440 | 160 | 197 | 120 | ▶ 23248 CCK/W33 | AOH 2348 |
| 240 | 500 | 155 | 197 | 165 | ▶ 22348 CCK/W33 | AOH 2348 |
| | 400 | 104 | 135 | 56,5 | ▶ 23052 CCK/W33 | AOH 3052 |
| | 400 | 140 | 178 | 75 | ▶ 24052 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24052 G |
| | 440 | 144 | 179 | 105 | ▶ 23152 CCK/W33 | AOH 3152 G |
| | 440 | 180 | 218 | 120 | ▶ 24152 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24152 |
| | 480 | 130 | 161 | 120 | ▶ 22252 CCK/W33 | AOH 2252 G |
| 260 | 480 | 174 | 213 | 155 | ▶ 23252 CCK/W33 | AOH 2352 G |
| | 540 | 165 | 213 | 205 | ▶ 22352 CCK/W33 | AOH 2352 G |
| | 420 | 106 | 139 | 62 | ▶ 23056 CCK/W33 | AOH 3056 |
| | 420 | 140 | 179 | 79 | ▶ 24056 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24056 G |
| | 460 | 146 | 183 | 110 | ▶ 23156 CCK/W33 | AOH 3156 G |
| | 460 | 180 | 219 | 130 | ▶ 24156 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24156 |
| 280 | 500 | 130 | 163 | 125 | ▶ 22256 CCK/W33 | AOH 2256 G |
| | 500 | 176 | 220 | 160 | ▶ 23256 CCK/W33 | AOH 2356 G |
| | 580 | 175 | 220 | 245 | ▶ 22356 CCK/W33 | AOH 2356 G |
| | 460 | 118 | 153 | 82,5 | ▶ 23060 CCK/W33 | AOH 3060 |
| | 460 | 160 | 202 | 110 | ▶ 24060 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24060 G |
| | 500 | 160 | 200 | 140 | ▶ 23160 CCK/W33 | AOH 3160 G |
| 300 | 500 | 200 | 242 | 180 | ▶ 24160 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24160 |
| | 540 | 140 | 178 | 155 | ▶ 22260 CCK/W33 | AOH 2260 G |
| | 540 | 192 | 236 | 200 | ▶ 23260 CCK/W33 | AOH 3260 G |
| | 480 | 121 | 157 | 89 | ▶ 23064 CCK/W33 | AOH 3064 G |
| | 480 | 160 | 202 | 115 | ▶ 24064 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24064 G |
| | 540 | 176 | 217 | 175 | ▶ 23164 CCK/W33 | AOH 3164 G |
| 300 | 540 | 218 | 260 | 225 | ▶ 24164 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24164 |
| | 580 | 150 | 190 | 185 | ▶ 22264 CCK/W33 | AOH 2264 G |
| | 580 | 208 | 254 | 250 | ▶ 23264 CCK/W33 | AOH 3264 G |

SKF Explorer bearing

▶ Popular item

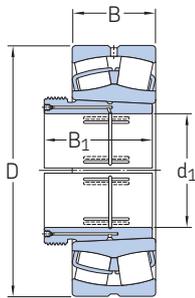
¹⁾ For additional bearing data → [product table, page 22](#)

²⁾ For additional withdrawal sleeve data → [skf.com/go/17000-24-1](#)

³⁾ Width before the sleeve is driven into the bearing bore

3 Spherical roller bearings on a withdrawal sleeve

d_1 320 – 670 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | | Mass | Designations | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| d_1 | D | B | $B_2^{3)}$ ≈ | Bearing + sleeve | Bearing ¹⁾ | |
| mm | | | | kg | – | |
| 320 | 520 | 133 | 171 | 120 | ▶ 23068 CCK/W33 | AOH 3068 G |
| | 520 | 180 | 225 | 160 | ▶ 24068 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24068 |
| | 580 | 190 | 234 | 225 | ▶ 23168 CCK/W33 | AOH 3168 G |
| | 580 | 243 | 288 | 295 | 24168 ECCK30J/W33 | AOH 24168 |
| | 620 | 224 | 273 | 315 | 23268 CAK/W33 | AOH 3268 G |
| | 620 | 224 | 273 | 315 | | |
| 340 | 540 | 134 | 176 | 125 | 23072 CCK/W33 | AOH 3072 G |
| | 540 | 180 | 226 | 165 | 24072 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24072 |
| | 600 | 192 | 238 | 235 | 23172 CCK/W33 | AOH 3172 G |
| | 600 | 243 | 289 | 295 | 24172 ECCK30J/W33 | AOH 24172 |
| | 650 | 170 | 238 | 275 | 22272 CAK/W33 | AOH 3172 G |
| | 650 | 232 | 283 | 345 | 23272 CAK/W33 | AOH 3272 G |
| 360 | 560 | 135 | 180 | 135 | 23076 CCK/W33 | AOH 3076 G |
| | 560 | 180 | 228 | 170 | 24076 CCK30/W33 | AOH 24076 |
| | 620 | 194 | 242 | 250 | ▶ 23176 CAK/W33 | AOH 3176 G |
| | 620 | 243 | 291 | 325 | 24176 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 24176 |
| | 680 | 240 | 294 | 390 | 23276 CAK/W33 | AOH 3276 G |
| | 680 | 240 | 294 | 390 | | |
| 380 | 600 | 148 | 193 | 165 | 23080 CCK/W33 | AOH 3080 G |
| | 600 | 200 | 248 | 220 | 24080 ECCK30J/W33 | AOH 24080 |
| | 650 | 200 | 250 | 290 | 23180 CAK/W33 | AOH 3180 G |
| | 650 | 250 | 298 | 365 | 24180 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 24180 |
| | 720 | 256 | 312 | 470 | 23280 CAK/W33 | AOH 3280 G |
| | 820 | 243 | 312 | 675 | 22380 CAK/W33 | AOH 3280 G |
| 400 | 620 | 150 | 196 | 175 | 23084 CAK/W33 | AOH 3084 G |
| | 620 | 200 | 252 | 230 | 24084 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 24084 |
| | 700 | 224 | 276 | 375 | 23184 CKJ/W33 | AOH 3184 G |
| | 700 | 280 | 332 | 470 | 24184 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 24184 |
| | 760 | 272 | 331 | 550 | 23284 CAK/W33 | AOH 3284 G |
| | 760 | 272 | 331 | 550 | | |
| 420 | 650 | 157 | 205 | 200 | 23088 CAK/W33 | AOHX 3088 G |
| | 650 | 212 | 264 | 275 | 24088 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 24088 |
| | 720 | 226 | 281 | 380 | 23188 CAK/W33 | AOHX 3188 G |
| | 720 | 280 | 332 | 490 | 24188 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 24188 |
| | 790 | 280 | 341 | 620 | 23288 CAK/W33 | AOHX 3288 G |
| | 790 | 280 | 341 | 620 | | |

SKF Explorer bearing

▶ Popular item

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → product table, page 22

²⁾ For additional withdrawal sleeve data → skf.com/go/17000-24-1

³⁾ Width before the sleeve is driven into the bearing bore

| Principal dimensions | | | | Mass | Designations | Sleeve ²⁾ | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| d ₁ | D | B | B ₂ ³⁾ ≈ | Bearing + sleeve | Bearing ¹⁾ | | |
| mm | | | | kg | – | | |
| 440 | 680 | 163 | 213 | 225 | 23092 CAK/W33 | AOHX 3092 G | |
| | 680 | 218 | 273 | 300 | 24092 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 24092 | |
| | 760 | 240 | 296 | 465 | 23192 CAK/W33 | AOHX 3192 G | |
| | 760 | 300 | 355 | 590 | 24192 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 24192 | |
| | 830 | 296 | 360 | 725 | 23292 CAK/W33 | AOHX 3292 G | |
| | 460 | 700 | 165 | 217 | 235 | 23096 CAK/W33 | AOHX 3096 G |
| 700 | | 218 | 273 | 310 | 24096 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 24096 | |
| 790 | | 248 | 307 | 515 | 23196 CAK/W33 | AOHX 3196 G | |
| 790 | | 308 | 363 | 635 | 24196 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 24196 | |
| 870 | | 310 | 376 | 860 | 23296 CAK/W33 | AOHX 3296 G | |
| 480 | | 720 | 167 | 221 | 250 | 230/500 CAK/W33 | AOHX 30/500 G |
| | 720 | 218 | 276 | 325 | 240/500 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 240/500 | |
| | 830 | 264 | 325 | 610 | 231/500 CAK/W33 | AOHX 31/500 G | |
| | 830 | 325 | 383 | 735 | 241/500 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 241/500 | |
| | 920 | 336 | 405 | 1 020 | 232/500 CAK/W33 | AOHX 32/500 G | |
| | 500 | 780 | 185 | 242 | 365 | 230/530 CAK/W33 | AOH 30/530 |
| 780 | | 250 | 309 | 455 | 240/530 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 240/530 G | |
| 870 | | 272 | 337 | 720 | 231/530 CAK/W33 | AOH 31/530 | |
| 870 | | 335 | 394 | 885 | 241/530 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 241/530 G | |
| 980 | | 355 | 424 | 1 290 | 232/530 CAK/W33 | AOH 32/530 G | |
| 530 | | 820 | 195 | 252 | 430 | 230/560 CAK/W33 | AOHX 30/560 |
| | 820 | 258 | 320 | 515 | 240/560 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 240/560 G | |
| | 920 | 280 | 347 | 850 | 231/560 CAK/W33 | AOH 31/560 | |
| | 920 | 355 | 417 | 1 060 | 241/560 ECK30J/W33 | AOH 241/560 G | |
| | 1 030 | 365 | 434 | 1 500 | 232/560 CAK/W33 | AOHX 32/560 | |
| | 570 | 870 | 200 | 259 | 480 | 230/600 CAK/W33 | AOHX 30/600 |
| 870 | | 272 | 336 | 600 | 240/600 ECAK30/W33 | AOHX 240/600 | |
| 980 | | 300 | 369 | 1 010 | 231/600 CAK/W33 | AOHX 31/600 | |
| 980 | | 375 | 439 | 1 290 | 241/600 ECAK30/W33 | AOHX 241/600 | |
| 1 090 | | 388 | 459 | 1 760 | 232/600 CAK/W33 | AOHX 32/600 G | |
| 600 | | 920 | 212 | 272 | 575 | 230/630 CAK/W33 | AOH 30/630 |
| | 920 | 290 | 356 | 730 | 240/630 ECK30J/W33 | AOH 240/630 G | |
| | 1 030 | 315 | 389 | 1 190 | 231/630 CAK/W33 | AOH 31/630 | |
| | 1 030 | 400 | 466 | 1 500 | 241/630 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 241/630 G | |
| | 630 | 980 | 230 | 294 | 720 | 230/670 CAK/W33 | AOH 30/670 |
| | | 980 | 308 | 374 | 900 | 240/670 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 240/670 G |
| 1 090 | | 336 | 409 | 1 430 | 231/670 CAK/W33 | AOHX 31/670 | |
| 1 090 | | 412 | 478 | 1 730 | 241/670 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 241/670 | |
| 1 220 | | 438 | 514 | 2 500 | 232/670 CAK/W33 | AOH 32/670 G | |
| 670 | | 1 030 | 236 | 302 | 800 | 230/710 CAK/W33 | AOHX 30/710 |
| | 1 030 | 315 | 386 | 1 010 | 240/710 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 240/710 G | |
| | 1 150 | 345 | 421 | 1 650 | 231/710 CAK/W33 | AOHX 31/710 | |
| | 1 150 | 438 | 509 | 2 040 | 241/710 ECAK30/W33 | AOH 241/710 | |
| | 1 280 | 450 | 531 | 2 810 | 232/710 CAK/W33 | AOH 32/710 G | |

SKF Explorer bearing

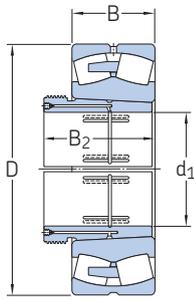
¹⁾ For additional bearing data → [product table, page 22](#)

²⁾ For additional withdrawal sleeve data → [skf.com/go/17000-24-1](#)

³⁾ Width before the sleeve is driven into the bearing bore

3 Spherical roller bearings on a withdrawal sleeve

d_1 710 – 1 000 mm



| Principal dimensions | | | | Mass | Designations | Sleeve ²⁾ |
|----------------------|-------|-----|------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| d_1 | D | B | $B_2^{3)}$ | Bearing + sleeve | Bearing ¹⁾ | |
| mm | | | ≈ | kg | – | |
| 710 | 1 090 | 250 | 316 | 950 | 230/750 CAK/W33 | A0H 30/750 |
| | 1 090 | 335 | 408 | 1 200 | 240/750 ECAK30/W33 | A0H 240/750 G |
| | 1 220 | 365 | 441 | 1 930 | 231/750 CAK/W33 | A0H 31/750 |
| | 1 220 | 475 | 548 | 2 280 | 241/750 ECAK30/W33 | A0H 241/750 G |
| 750 | 1 150 | 258 | 326 | 1 100 | 230/800 CAK/W33 | A0H 30/800 |
| | 1 150 | 345 | 423 | 1 380 | 240/800 ECAK30/W33 | A0H 240/800 G |
| | 1 280 | 375 | 456 | 2 200 | 231/800 CAK/W33 | A0H 31/800 |
| | 1 280 | 475 | 553 | 2 540 | 241/800 ECAK30/W33 | A0H 241/800 G |
| 800 | 1 220 | 272 | 343 | 1 250 | 230/850 CAK/W33 | A0H 30/850 |
| | 1 220 | 365 | 445 | 1 670 | 240/850 ECAK30/W33 | A0H 240/850 G |
| | 1 360 | 500 | 600 | 3 050 | 241/850 ECAK30F/W33 | A0H 241/850 |
| 850 | 1 280 | 280 | 355 | 1 450 | 230/900 CAK/W33 | A0H 30/900 |
| | 1 280 | 375 | 475 | 1 850 | 240/900 ECAK30/W33 | A0H 240/900 |
| | 1 420 | 515 | 620 | 3 700 | 241/900 ECAK30F/W33 | A0H 241/900 |
| 900 | 1 360 | 300 | 375 | 1 720 | 230/950 CAK/W33 | A0H 30/950 |
| | 1 360 | 412 | 512 | 2 300 | 240/950 CAK30F/W33 | A0H 240/950 |
| | 1 500 | 545 | 650 | 3 950 | 241/950 ECAK30F/W33 | A0H 241/950 |
| 950 | 1 420 | 412 | 519 | 2 500 | 240/1000 CAK30F/W33 | A0H 240/1000 |
| | 1 580 | 462 | 547 | 3 950 | 231/1000 CAKF/W33 | A0H 31/1000 |
| | 1 580 | 580 | 695 | 4 800 | 241/1000 ECAK30F/W33 | A0H 241/1000 |
| 1 000 | 1 500 | 438 | 548 | 2 950 | 240/1060 CAK30F/W33 | A0H 240/1060 |

SKF Explorer bearing

¹⁾ For additional bearing data → product table, page 22

²⁾ For additional withdrawal sleeve data → skf.com/go/17000-24-1

³⁾ Width before the sleeve is driven into the bearing bore



[skf.com](https://www.skf.com)

© SKF, CARB and SKF EXPLORER are registered trademarks of the SKF Group.

© SKF Group 2019
The contents of this publication are the copyright of the publisher and may not be reproduced (even extracts) unless prior written permission is granted. Every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this publication but no liability can be accepted for any loss or damage whether direct, indirect or consequential arising out of the use of the information contained herein.

PUB BU/P2 18406 EN · April 2019